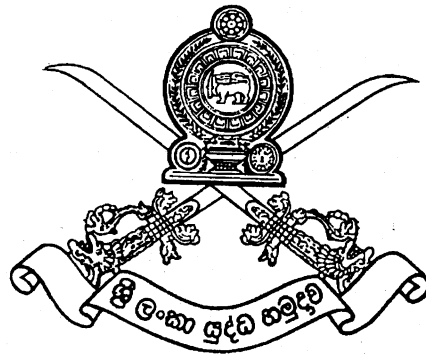


RESTRICTED

ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT 2012



SRI LANKA ARMY

RESTRICTED

CONTENTS

	PAGE
1. Foreword	iii
2. General	iv - v
3. Senior Appointment Holders in Sri Lanka Army Headquarters	vi - x
4. Key Outline Organizations of Sri Lanka Army	xi - xiv
5. Military Secretary's Branch	1 - 2
6. General Staff Branch	3 - 5
a. Directorate of Operations	6 - 23
b. Directorate of Training	24 - 39
c. Directorate of Plans	40 - 41
d. Directorate of Psychological Operations	42 - 45
e. Directorate of Staff Duties	46 - 53
f. Directorate of Media	54 - 56
g. Directorate of Infantry	57 - 60
h. Directorate of Sports	61 - 66
i. Directorate of Information Technology	67 - 78
7. Financial Management Branch	79 - 83
a. Directorate of Budget and Financial Management	84 - 110
b. Directorate of Internal Audit	111 - 113
c. Directorate of Pay and Records	114 - 122
d. Directorate of Assets Management	123 - 128
e. Directorate of Army Benevolent Fund	129 - 132
f. Directorate of Finance	133 - 135
g. Directorate of Agriculture and Livestock	136 - 142
8. Adjutant General's Branch	143 - 145
a. Directorate of Personnel Administration	146 - 157
b. Directorate of Army Medical Services	158 - 165
c. Directorate of Army Dental Services	166 - 169
d. Directorate of Legal Services	170 - 174
e. Directorate of Provost Marshal	175 - 182
f. Directorate of Welfare	183 - 191
g. Directorate of Veterans Affairs	192 - 198
h. Directorate of Rehabilitation	199 - 206
i. Directorate of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law	207 - 209
j. Directorate of Recruiting	210 - 212
k. Directorate of Civil Administration	213 - 214
9. Quarter Master General's Branch	215 - 217
a. Directorate of Army Quarters	218 - 223
b. Directorate of Movement	224 - 229
c. Directorate of Engineer Services	230 - 241
d. Directorate of Supply and Transport	242 - 246
10. Master General Ordnance Branch	247 - 248
a. Directorate of Ordnance Services	249 - 256
b. Directorate of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering	257 - 271
11. Army Training Command	272 - 274
12. Headquarters Logistics Command	275 - 277
13. Chief Field Engineer's Office	278 - 283
14. Chief Signal Officer's Office	284 - 293
15. Medical Advisor's Office	294 - 295
16. Judge Advocate General's Office	296 - 297
17. Conclusion	299

FOREWORD

1. Sri Lanka Army, marching forward in its path of assigned role and task, playing a major role in the national development mechanism, marked many achievements during the year 2012. On this onward march, in order to overcome the challenges met and to face the future demands with highest standards of professionalism, certain elements were restructured.

2. Training, the most important aspect in the life of a soldier, was met with utmost priority. All possible means of training locally and overseas were addressed with optimum concern. Non-military training at civilian establishments was also largely arranged with a view to enhance the skills and knowledge of personnel. Opportunities were extended to friendly foreign military in training with Sri Lanka Army, which includes Multinational Joint Exercises, bearing a broad view of sharing knowledge and experience in winning the separatist war.

3. Special emphasis was given on improvement of welfare measures in the Army in general and totally dependent Wounded in Action personnel in particular. Welfare measures for family members of Killed in Action personnel too were expanded with close supervision.

4. Army sports portrayed its vigor in year 2012. Many Army sports personnel proved their skill and commitment in national and international events. Para-sports also established its place in national and international events, winning many medals, including a medal at the 2012 Para Olympics in London, the nations' first medal win in a Paralympics.



J JAYASURIYA VSV USP ndu psc
Lieutenant General
Commander of the Army

GENERAL

1. This Annual Report is compiled with the objective and publishing details for analyzing performance and achievements related to operational, training, administration and logistics matters carried-out by the Directorates of Army Headquarters in view of planning for future.
2. Army Headquarters comprise of 34 Directorates established under 06 Branches, each assigned with designated Role and Tasks. All these establishments fulfilled responsibilities at highest standards during the period under review.
3. Training of Officers and Other Ranks to meet post conflict challenges, a need of the hour, was met with high priority during the year 2012. A total of 314 Officer Cadets and 10715 Recruits were enlisted to the army during the year under review. Maximum possible number of Officers and Other Ranks were committed for local and overseas training to expand their horizons. Opportunities to follow non-military courses were also increased to develop knowledge, skill and proficiency of personnel.
4. Training was further enriched with conducting a Joint Multinational Exercise with the participation of observers and troops from friendly foreign forces. The Sri Lanka Army enriched with the experience of defeating ruthless LTTE terrorists and bringing an end to the separatist war that prolonged for three decades, extended opportunities to friendly countries to share knowledge by allowing their armed forces personnel to enroll in Sri Lanka Army Training Institutions during year 2012.
5. Defence Seminar 2012, the second in a series of multinational forums of learning on Sri Lankan Experience, was held successfully in Colombo from 8 August 2012 to 10 August 2012 under the theme 'Towards Lasting Peace and Stability' showcasing the giant stride made during the post conflict period, in promoting social reconciliation in Sri Lanka.
6. Further to the above, the Sri Lanka Army had hosted many foreign delegations on study visits to Sri Lanka throughout the year, which includes the high ranking delegations from India and Pakistan for 'Army to Army Staff Talks'.
7. With certain restructuring of the organization, the Sri Lanka Army extended its maximum support to the Nation Building and Resettlement Programme of the Government. Further restructuring of the organization will be implemented where necessary for effective employability of troops.
8. Optimum effort was made on development of welfare measures in the Army in year 2012. Welfare of dependant Wounded in Action personnel and also families of Killed in Action personnel were met with a special focus.

9. A total of 1850 Army personnel had been deployed in United Nations tours of duty during the year under review and their performance was recorded at highest standards, earning reputation to the Sri Lanka Army and the country as a whole.

10. Army sportsmen and women had proved their talent and skill in many national and international events bringing credit to the service. Disable-sports is on a steady track of skill development and had proved its nerve and dexterity by winning the nation's first medal at the Para Olympics 2012, bringing recognition to the service and the nation.

11. A sum of Rs 118,117,766,000.00 was allocated from the Annual Budget for Capital and Recurrent Expenditure for year 2012, which was spent resourcefully.

SENIOR/STAFF APPOINTMENTS - ARMY HEADQUARTERS - 2012

1. COMMANDER OF THE SRI LANKA ARMY
Lt Gen J Jayasuriya VSV USP ndu psc - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
2. CHIEF OF STAFF
Maj Gen R M D Ratnayake RWP RSP USP ndu psc - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
3. DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF
 - a. Maj Gen A L R Wijetunga USP - 01.01.2012 - 11.07.2012.
 - b. Maj Gen E P de Z Abeysekera USP - 12.07.2012 - 31.12.2012.
4. MILITARY SECRETARY
Maj Gen H C P Goonetilleke RSP USP ndc psc - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
5. DIRECTOR GENERAL, GENERAL STAFF
 - a. Maj Gen K J Alwis RWP RSP USP ndu psc - 01.01.2012 - 17.12.2012.
 - b. Maj Gen B A Perera RSP USP ndu psc - 18.12.2012 - 31.12.2012.
6. DIRECTOR GENERAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
Maj Gen S K Weerasinghe RSP - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
7. ADJUTANT GENERAL
 - a. Maj Gen H M H A Herath psc - 01.01.2012 - 09.01.2012.
 - b. Maj Gen G D H K Gunaratne RWP RSP USP ndc psc - 10.01.2012 - 17.12.2012.
 - c. Maj Gen N A J C Dias RWP RSP USP - 18.12.2012 - 31.12.2012.
8. QUARTER MASTER GENERAL
Maj Gen S Udumalagala RSP Ldmc - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
9. MASTER GENERAL ORDNANCE
Maj Gen E P de Z Abeysekera USP - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
10. COMMANDER, ARMY TRAINING COMMAND
Maj Gen H M H A Herath psc - 29.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
11. COMMANDER, LOGISTICS COMMAND
Maj Gen R M J A Ratnayake RSP USP Ldmc - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.

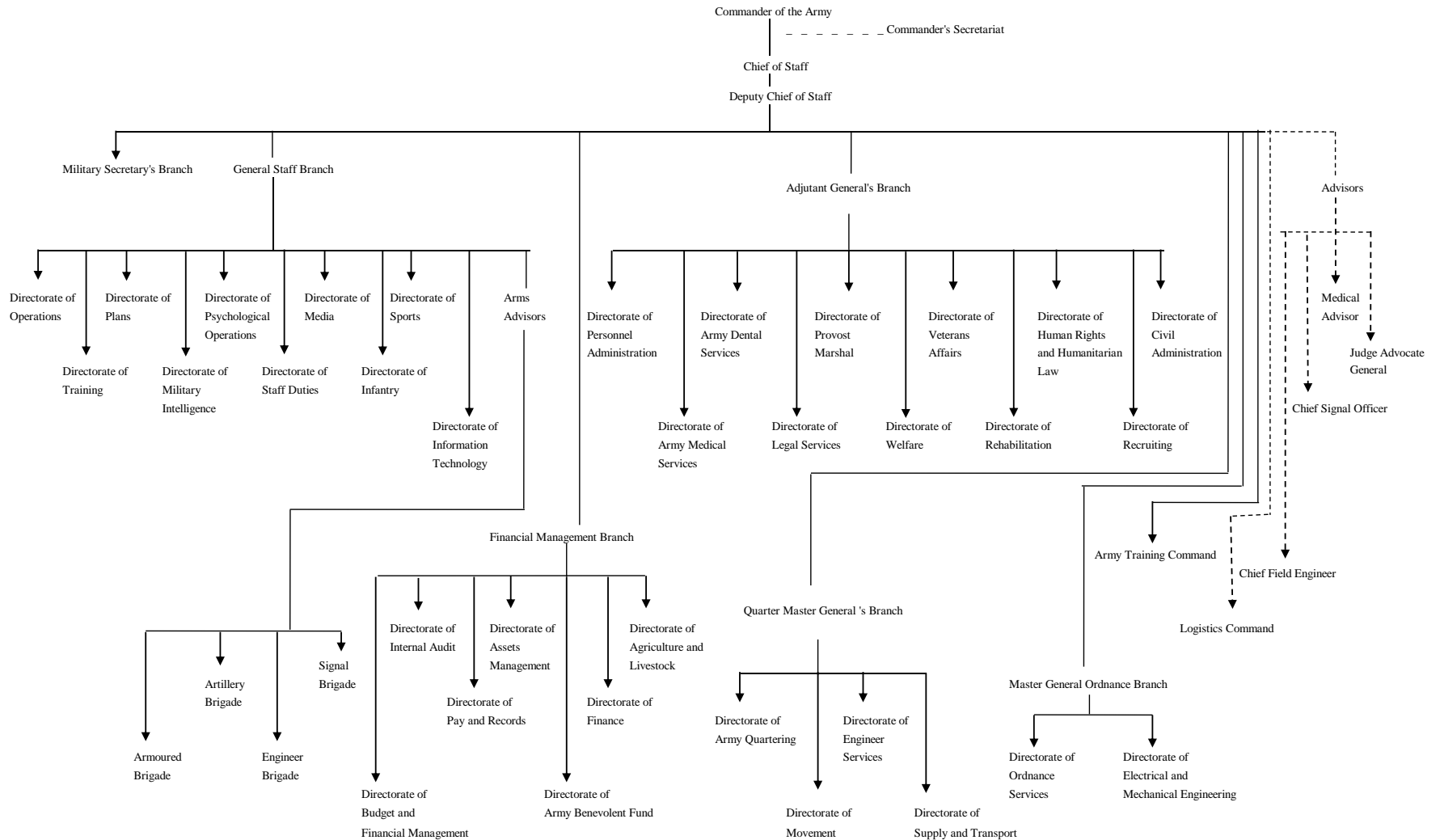
12. CHIEF FIELD ENGINEER
Maj Gen L N Wickramasuriya RSP USP ndu psc - 28.06.2012 - 31.12.2012.
13. CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER
Maj Gen R A Kaduwela - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
14. MEDICAL ADVISOR
Maj Gen S H Munasinghe RWP RSP USP - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
15. JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL
Brig W P U Weerasinghe USP - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
16. ASSISTANT MILITARY SECRETARY
a. Brig R W W A D B Rajaguru RWP RSP USP psc - 01.01.2012 - 25.03.2012.
b. Brig A S Wijewickrama USP - 26.03.2012 - 31.12.2012.
17. DIRECTOR OPERATIONS
a. Brig N A Dharmaratne RWP RSP psc - 01.01.2012 - 05.06.2012
b. Brig J R Kulatunga RSP psc - 06.06.2012 - 31.12.2012
18. DIRECTOR TRAINING
a. Brig P R Wanigasooriya USP psc - 01.01.2012 - 12.03.2012.
b. Brig R A Nugera WWV RWP RSP - 13.03.2012 - 31.12.2012.
19. DIRECTOR PLANS
a. Brig G V Ravipriya IG - 01.01.2012 - 25.12.2012.
b. Brig N D Wanniarachchi RSP USP IG - 26.12.2012 - 31.12.2012.
20. DIRECTOR MILITARY INTELLIGENCE
a. Brig W A Wanniarachchi RSP USP psc - 01.01.2012 - 22.10.2012.
b. Col T S Sallay psc (offg) - 23.10.2012 - 31.12.2012.
21. DIRECTOR PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS
Brig P M R Bandara USP psc - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
22. DIRECTOR STAFF DUTIES
Brig A S de Z Wickramaratne USP psc IG - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.

23. DIRECTOR MEDIA
- a. Brig H A N Hapuarachchi RSP psc - 01.01.2012 - 09.03.2012.
b. Brig G V Ravipriya IG (Overlook) - 10.03.2012 - 31.12.2012.
24. DIRECTOR GENERAL INFANTRY
- Maj Gen L W C B B Rajaguru RWP RSP USP Ldmc - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
25. DIRECTOR ARMY SPORTS
- Brig R Ratnasingham - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
26. DIRECTOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- Brig S J Wickramasinghe USP - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
27. DIRECTOR BUDGET & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
- Brig D C S Wanniarachchi Lsc - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
28. DIRECTOR INTERNAL AUDIT
- Col J Alawatte (offg) - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
29. DIRECTOR PAY & RECORDS
- a. Brig W R Palihakkara USP - 01.01.2012 - 09.04.2012.
b. Brig W G L Padmakumara psc Hdmc - 10.04.2012 - 31.12.2012.
30. DIRECTOR ASSETS MANAGEMENT
- a. Brig D R Mayadunne RSP - 01.01.2012 - 09.04.2012.
b. Brig W R Palihakkara USP - 10.04.2012 - 31.12.2012.
31. DIRECTOR ARMY BENEVOLENT FUND
- Brig C K Rajapakse USP - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
32. DIRECTOR AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK
- Col A K A B Gunaratna (offg) - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
33. DIRECTOR PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
- a. Brig H J Seneviratne RWP RSP - 01.01.2012 - 25.12.2012.
b. Brig G V Ravipriya IG - 26.12.2012 - 31.12.2012.

34. DIRECTOR ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES
Brig K P Sumanapala - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
35. DIRECTOR ARMY DENTAL SERVICES
a. Brig V K Jayasinghe USP - 01.01.2012 - 02.08.2012.
b. Brig E G Jayakody USP - 03.08.2012 - 31.12.2012.
36. DIRECTOR LEGAL
Brig R P Rajapathirana RSP USP psc - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
37. PROVOST MARSHAL
Maj Gen E K J K Wijayasiri Lsc - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
38. DIRECTOR WELFARE
Brig M K D Perera RWP RSP USP - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
39. DIRECTOR VETERANS AFFIARS
a. Brig E G Jayakody USP - 01.01.2012 - 02.08.2012.
b. Brig N A P C Napagoda IG - 03.08.2012 - 31.12.2012.
40. DIRECTOR GENERAL REHABILITATION
Maj Gen R V Samaratunga RWP RSP - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
41. DIRECTOR HUMAN RIGHTS & HUMANITARIAN LAW
a. Brig P D G Thibbotumunuwe USP - 01.01.2012 - 25.05.2012.
b. Brig J R Ampemohotti RSP - 26.05.2012 - 31.12.2012.
42. DIRECTOR ARMY RECRUITING
a. Brig T S Bansajaya RSP USP - 01.01.2012 - 23.07.2012.
b. Brig H A N Hapuarachchi RSP psc - 24.07.2012 - 31.12.2012.
43. DIRECTOR ARMY QUARTERING
Brig H D W Kariyawasam USP Lsc - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
44. DIRECTOR MOVEMENT
Brig M Z R Sallay USP - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.

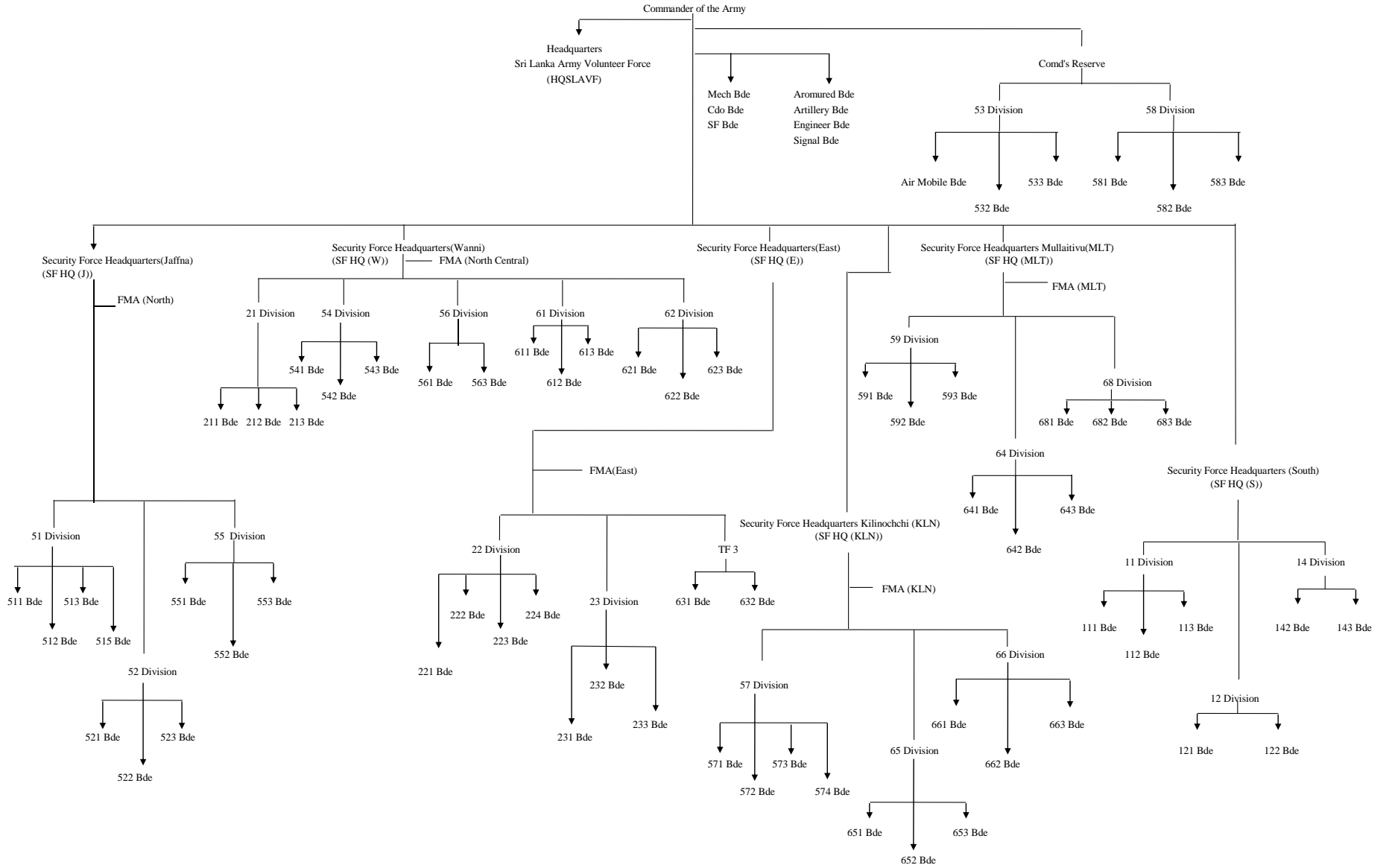
45. DIRECTOR ENGINEER SERVICES
Brig J M A R Jayasundera - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
46. DIRECTOR SUPPLY & TRANSPORT
Brig K W Edema USP - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
47. DIRECTOR ORDNANCE SERVICES
Brig R V Udawatte psc ato - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
48. DIRECTOR ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Brig T N Jayasuriya USP Hdmc - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
49. DIRECTOR FINANCE
Mr A Hettiarchchi - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.
50. DIRECTOR CIVIL ADMINISTRATION
Mr G Mahagamage - 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2012.

OUTLINE ORGANIZATION - HEADQUARTERS SRI LANKA ARMY



RESTRICTED

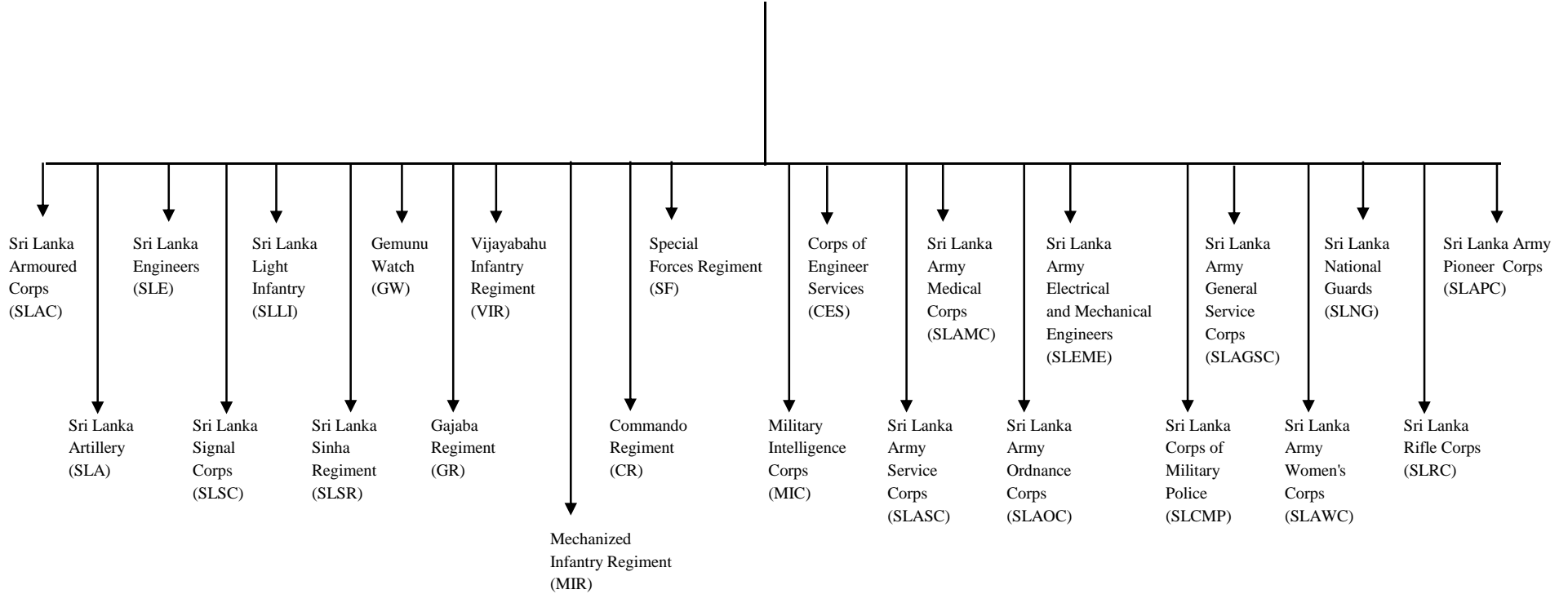
OUTLINE ORGANIZATION – FIELD FORMATIONS



RESTRICTED

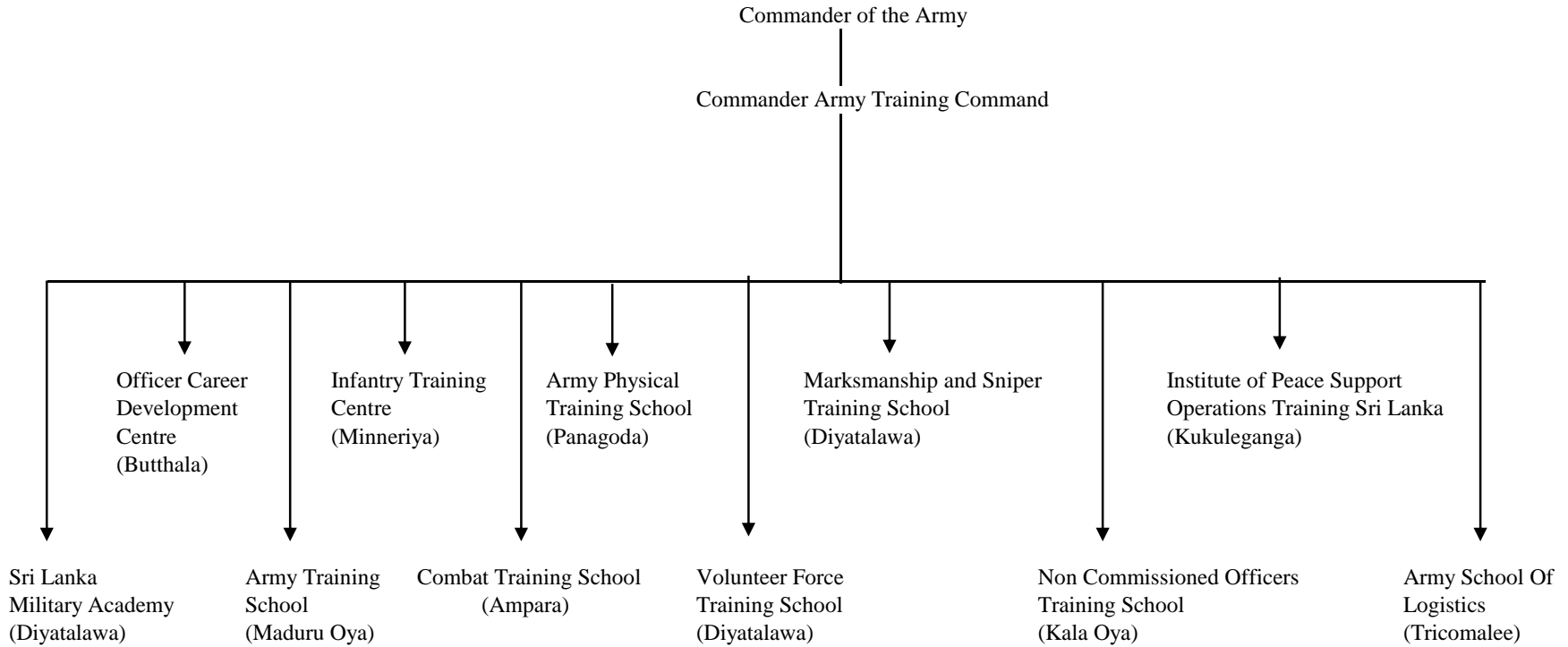
REGIMENTAL CENTRES - SRI LANKA ARMY

SRI LANKA ARMY HEADQUARTERS



RESTRICTED

TRAINING ESTABLISHMENTS - SRI LANKA ARMY



MILITARY SECRETARY'S BRANCH**INTRODUCTION**

1. Military Secretary's Branch is headed by Military Secretary who is one of the Nine Principal Staff Officers holding the rank of Major General. This Branch executes the human resource management functions of the officers in the Army.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Military Secretary's Branch is responsible for career planning, postings and transfers, promotions and retirements of all officers in the Army. This Branch is also responsible to hold the Annual Confidential Reports of officers and maintain officers' discipline records and handling grievances of officers.

ROLE

3. Carryout human resource management functions of all officers in the Army.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

4. The Branch completed following boards:

a. Promotion Boards.

		<u>Officers Considered</u>	<u>Officers Promoted</u>
(1)	2/Lieutenant to Lieutenant (8 Boards)	1122	776
(2)	Lieutenant to Captain (6 Boards)	184	106
(3)	Captain to Major (7 Boards)	334	126
(4)	Major to Lieutenant Colonel (3 Boards)	115	86
(5)	Lieutenant Colonel to Colonel (1 Board)	155	89
(6)	Colonel to Brigadier (1 Board)	41	10
(7)	Brigadier to Major General (1 Board)	35	05

b. Rank Confirmation Boards.

		<u>Officers Considered</u>	<u>Officers Confirmed</u>
(1)	Captain (4 Boards)	393	205
(2)	Lieutenant Colonel (1 Board)	20	11
(3)	Colonel (1 Board)	59	52
(4)	Brigadier (1 Board)	17	17
(5)	Major General (3 Boards)	13	07

c. Selection of Officers for Selected Majors List (1 Boards).

	<u>Officers Considered</u>	<u>Officers Selected</u>
Major	239	144

5. Further to above, this Branch published Officers Seniority List 2013.

ACHIEVEMENTS

6. Overall co-ordination of the Second Army Symposium 2012 titled 'Towards Lasting Peace and Stability'.

7. Conducted Army Staff Talks with Indian and Pakistan Armies as stated below:

- a. Army to Army Staff Talks with Indian Army - 28 August to 30 August 2012.
- b. Army to Army Staff Talks with Pakistan Army - 18 September to 20 September 2012.

8. Promoted 1198 officers to next higher rank.

9. Confirmed 292 officers in their respective ranks.

10. Selected 144 officers for Selected Majors list.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

11. Financial details as follows:

Training Grant - Rs. 49,500.00

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

INTRODUCTION

1. The General Staff Branch is headed by Director General of General Staff (DGGS) who is one of the nine Principal Staff Officers (PSOs), holding the rank of Major General.
2. Directorates under General Staff Branch are listed below:
 - a. Chief Field Engineer Office.
 - b. Chief Signal Office.
 - c. Directorate of Operations.
 - d. Directorate of Training.
 - e. Directorate of Plans.
 - f. Directorate of Military Intelligence.
 - g. Directorate of Psychological Operations.
 - h. Directorate of Staff Duties.
 - i. Directorate of Media.
 - j. Directorate of Infantry.
 - k. Directorate of Sports.
 - l. Directorate of Information Technology.
 - m. Independent Directorate.
 - n. Armour Brigade.
 - o. Arty Brigade.
 - p. Engineer Brigade.
 - q. Signal Brigade.

RESPONSIBILITIES

3. Deals with military Operations, Training, Intelligence and Staff Duties and inspect the functioning of directorates under command to the General Staff Branch.

ROLE

4. The role of the General Staff Branch is to direct, supervise and monitor effective and efficient functioning of the Directorates on entrusted tasks/responsibilities and its implementation.

TASKS

5. Tasks of the General Staff Branch are stated below:
- a. Coordinate the work among the directorates under the Branch.
 - b. Advise the Commander of the Army on all matters pertaining to directorates under the Branch.
 - c. Responsible for the implementation of the policy laid down by Commander of the Army through respective directorates.
 - d. Keep Commander of the Army appraised of the development and progress of the implementation of the policy.
 - e. Issue appropriate directives through the relevant directorates as per the overall policy and directions laid down by Commander of the Army.
 - f. Make decisions on behalf of the Commander of the Army within the frame work of the policy directions.
 - g. Coordinate the activities of Branch within Army Headquarters.

ACHIEVEMENTS

6. The General Staff Branch distributed following items within the year:
- a. Computers - 118.
 - b. Budget Computers - 520.
 - c. Laptops - 03.
 - d. Printers - 82.
 - e. Fax Machines - 40.
 - f. Multi Medias - 05.
 - g. Video Cameras - 04.
 - h. Digital Cameras - 12.
 - i. UPSs - 283.
 - j. Gym Equipment
 - (1) Recumbent Bike - 05.
 - (2) Elliptical Cross Trainer - 03.
 - (3) Total Body Arc Trainer - 02.
 - (4) Rowing Machine - 01.
 - (5) Up Right Bike - 01.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

7. Details of Financial Allocations managed by the Branch are:

- a. Welfare Vote - Rs. 20,770.00.
- b. Stationery Vote - Rs. 200,000.00.
- c. Training Grant - Rs. 35,000.00.
- d. Sanitary - Rs. 10,000.00.

DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS

INTRODUCTION

1. Directorate of Operation is established by Army Order 18/94, functions under the General Staff branch and headed by a Brigadier. This directorate is responsible for all operational related activities carried out by Sri Lanka Army.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. As per the Army Routine Order 18/94, Directorate of Operations is responsible for staff work connected with military operations, military strategy, concept of operations, contingency plans and issue of operation orders and instructions.

TASKS

3. Tasks of the Directorate are indicated below:

a. Planning, execution, supervision and debriefing on all Military Operational tasks in respect of all phases of Conventional Warfare, Limited War, Counter Revolutionary Warfare and Internal Security as follows:

- (1) Within the Army.
- (2) Outside the Army with other Services.
- (3) Outside the country (United Nations).

b. Coordination of:

- (1) Security of the Army Headquarters.
- (2) Coordination of all matters related to float plane operations.

c. Project and control annual votes for communication (telephone), defence stores, tracker dogs and animals in the Army.

d. Planning, reforming and cancellation of policies and procedures in distribution and storage of arms, ammunition, controlled items and defence stores.

e. Assist the Director General General Staff in forecasting the requirement of arms, ammunitions, controlled items and defence stores to meet the operational and training requirements of the Army.

- f. Maintaining records regarding captured arms/ammunitions/explosives/controlled items, boats and boat engines.
- g. Appointing boards for unserviceable weapons and ammunition.
- h. Forecasting and projecting the forward delivery of arms, ammunition, controlled items and defence stores within the Army and coordination with inter services.
- i. Conducting all matters related to the strength of the Army.
- j. All matters of employment, de-employment and monitoring of attachments and re-enlistment of soldiers.
- k. Implementation of the civil affairs policies and coordinating matters pertaining to civil affairs, monitor and facilitate movements of Very Important Persons in coordination with the Ministry of Defence and Urban Development.
- l. Coordination of security for foreign delegates/ visits and providing information.
- m. Coordination of security and civil aspects with the Chief of Defence Staff, other services and Police.
- n. Involvement in matters related to rehabilitation of terrorists and re construction in the North and East.
- o. Assistance in providing information for urgent parliamentary debates.
- p. Coordination of visits by military and none military persons to restricted areas, base stations, site surveys, camps and routine air passage.
- q. Act as the focal point of the Army for the Disaster Management Centre and coordinate disaster related activities with the Disaster Management Centre.
- r. Movement control of troops inside and outside the country.
- s. Authorize, monitor and control of operational information and records to relevant authorities.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

4. Deployment of Troops in United Nation Peacekeeping Missions. Following troops contingents were deployed in United Nation peacekeeping Missions:

- a. Seven Officers and hundred and eleven Other Ranks - 13th Additional Company (Sri Lanka Armoured Corps) Deployment in United Nation Mission in Haiti from 07.01.2012 to 14.07.2012.
- b. Forty seven Officers and five hundred and ninety seven Other Ranks - 15th Main Contingent (Vijayabahu Infantry Regiment) Deployment in United Nation Mission in Haiti from 02.02.2012 to 06.08.2012.
- c. Ten Officers and hundred and forty Other Ranks - 4th Force Protection Unit (Gemunu Watch) Deployment in United Nation Mission in Lebanon from 25.06.2012 to 27.12.2012.
- d. Seven Officers and hundred and eleven Other Ranks - 14th Additional Company (Sri Lanka Artillery)Deployment in United Nation Mission in Haiti on 11.07.2012 for the 06 month.
- e. forty seven Officers and five hundred and ninety seven Other Ranks - 16 th Main Contingent (Sri Lanka Light Infantry) Deployment in United Nation Mission in Haiti on 03.08.2012 for the 06 month.
- f. Ten Officers and hundred and forty Other Ranks - 05th Force Protection unit (Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment) Deployment in United Nation Mission in Lebanon on 27.12.2012 for the 06 month.

5. Under mentioned officers were deployed in United Nation Missions as Staff officers/Military Observers during the period under review:

- a. Staff Officers - Haiti (MINUSTAH) - 11.
- b. Staff Officers - Abyei (UNISFA) - 01.
- b. Staff Officers - Lebanon (UNIFIL) - 01.
- c. Observers Officers - Congo (MONUC) - 04.
- d. Observers Officers - Western Sahara (MINURSO) - 02.
- e. Observers Officers - Sudan (UNMIS) - 02.
- f. Observers Officers - Abyei (UNISFA) - 05.

6. Security Forces Areas of Responsibility. Security Forces Headquarters (Jaffna), Security Forces Headquarters (Wanni), Security Forces Headquarters (East), Security Forces Headquarters (Kilinochchi) and Security Forces Headquarters (Mullaitivu) have dominated the area successfully in the form of patrolling by every battalion under command and conducted search and clear operations in order to recover arms, ammo and warlike items which hidden in the area by the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam cadres. List of total recoveries during year 2012 is given in subsequent paragraphs. Furthermore, all the facilitations were made to government machinery to expedite the rehabilitation and nation building projects in the respective areas.

SER	CAPTURED ITEMS	SF HQ (J)	SF HQ (W)	SF HQ (E)	SF HQ (KILN)	SF HQ (MLT)	SF HQ (SOUTH)	TOTAL
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
<u>WEAPONS</u>								
1.	Micro Pistol	3		6	1	1		11
2.	Chinese Pistol (Unserviceable)					2		2
3.	Pistol (Unserviceable)	1				2		3
4.	T 56 Weapon		8					8
5.	T 56 Weapon (Unserviceable)			39	4	73		116
6.	T 81 Weapon		1		1			2
7.	T 81 Weapon (Unserviceable)			1		7		8
8.	Light Machine Gun (Unserviceable)				1			1
9.	Multi Purpose Machine Gun				1			1
10.	Type 97 Weapon (Unserviceable)					11		11
11.	Shot Gun (Unserviceable)			6	2	3	3	14
12.	Muzzleloader Shot Gun (Unserviceable)			11				11
13.	Local Made Shot Gun		11					11
14.	Local Made Weapon			10	1			11
15.	.22 Riffle					1		1
16.	.38 Revolver Gun (Unserviceable)		2					2
17.	Muzzle loader weapon		3					3
18.	Thermobaric Weapon				7			7
19.	40 mm Grenade Launcher			1	1			2
20.	Rocket Propel Grenade				4			4

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
21.	Rocket Propel Grenade (Unserviceable)					11		11
22.	Unidentified Weapon (Unserviceable)					25		25
23.	Repeaters					1		1
24.	Unidentified Weapon Similar to Mortar (Unserviceable)					1		1
25.	C 90 Weapon (Unserviceable)					1		1
<u>MAGAZINES/DRUMS/LINKS</u>								
1.	Micro Pistol Magazine	2			13			15
2.	Pistol Magazine			9				9
3.	Pistol Magazine (Unserviceable)		1					1
4.	T 56 Magazine	110	11		35			156
5.	T 56 Magazine (Unserviceable)		12	128	1	183		324
6.	T 81 Magazine			2				2
7.	T 81 Magazine (Unserviceable)					3		3
8.	303 Magazine			5				5
9.	FNC Magazine (Unserviceable)					4		4
10.	M 16 Magazine (Unserviceable)					16		16
11.	Mini Uzi Magazine			1				1
12.	Unidentified Magazine (Unserviceable)					1		1
13.	Multi Purpose Machine Gun Drums					3		3
14.	Light Machine Gun Drums				1			1
15.	Links		2					2
16.	Multi Purpose Machine Gun Links				5			5
17.	Multi Purpose Machine Gun Links (Unserviceable)		1					1
18.	Light Machine Gun Links Belt				1			1
19.	Multi Purpose Machine Gun Link (100 SHARES)				1			1

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
<u>WPN ACCESSORIES</u>								
1.	Pistol Body					1		1
2.	T 56 Weapon Structure (Unserviceable)	20	6					26
3.	T 56 Piston Group		1					1
4.	T 56 Bolt Carrier (Unserviceable)					3		3
5.	T 56 Piston (Unserviceable)		1			15		16
6.	T 56 Piston		1					1
7.	T 56 Returning Spring (Unserviceable)		2			10		12
8.	T 56 Weapon Barrel & Body Party (Unserviceable)					2		2
9.	T 56 Body Parts	1						1
10.	T 56 Body Part (Unserviceable)					52		52
11.	T 56 Returning spring		1					1
12.	T 56 But		3					3
13.	T 56 Bayonet		1					1
14.	T 56 Gas Tube		10					10
15.	T 56 Bolt (Unserviceable)		4					4
16.	T 56 Barrel		37					37
17.	T 56 Weapon Barrel (Unserviceable)			1				1
18.	T 56 Bolt Group		2					2
19.	T 56 Receiving cover					2		2
20.	T 56 Oil Bottle	1						1
21.	Tool kit					2		2
22.	T 56 Tool kit	1						1
23.	Safety lever		14					14
24.	Hammer		50					50
25.	Hammer Hook		26					26
26.	Magazine Flat Form		33					33
27.	Trigger		5					5
28.	T 58 weapon barrel (Unserviceable)		1					1
29.	T 81 Weapon Structure (Unserviceable)	1						1
30.	T 81 Returning spring		8					8

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
31.	T 81 Weapon Body Part (Unserviceable)					23		23
32.	T 81 Bolt (Unserviceable)		3					3
33.	T 81 Barrel		1					1
34.	Light Machine Gun Barrel		1					1
35.	Light Machine Gun Top Cover (Unserviceable)		1					1
36.	Light Machine Gun Piston Group (Unserviceable)		3					3
37.	Light Machine Gun Bolt (Unserviceable)		2					2
38.	Light Machine Gun Body Part					9		9
39.	Multi Purpose Machine Gun Barrel		1		1	10		12
40.	Multi Purpose Machine Gun Barrel (Unserviceable)			9				9
41.	Multi Purpose Machine Gun Tripod (Unserviceable)		1					1
42.	Multi Purpose Machine Gun Bold Group (Unserviceable)		2					2
43.	General Purpose Machine Gun Barrel (Unserviceable)					2		2
44.	Sub Machine Gun Barrel		1					1
45.	12.7 x 108 Weapon Barrel (Unserviceable)			1				1
46.	12.7 X 108 Links				3			3
47.	12.7 Weapon Barrel (Unserviceable)					5		5
48.	Rocket Propel Grenade Body (Unserviceable)					11		11
49.	Rocket Propel Grenade Bomb Body Part				1			1
50.	40 mm Grenade Launcher Barrel (Unserviceable)			1				1
51.	60 Mortar Bipod (Unserviceable)					5		5
52.	60 mm Mortar Barrel (Unserviceable)					1		1
53.	60 mm Barrel		1					1
54.	60 Mortar Body Part (Unserviceable)					1		1

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
55.	60 Mortar Gun LTTE (Unserviceable)					2		2
56.	81 mm Mortar Base Plate (Unserviceable)					2		2
57.	81 mm Base Plate		1					1
58.	81 mm Mortar Charger					260		260
59.	82 mm Mortar Charger					8		8
60.	130 mm Arty Gun Barrel (Unserviceable)					1		1
61.	152 mm Arty Gun Barrel (Unserviceable)					4		4
62.	152 mm Arty Gun carriage (Unserviceable)					2		2
63.	152 mm Arty Gun trail (Unserviceable)					4		4
64.	303 Magazine Part (Unserviceable)					3		3
65.	Multi Purpose Machine Gun Projector		1					1
66.	Site		24					24
67.	Unidentified Weapon Body Group (Unserviceable)					2		2
68.	Cyanide Capsule					3		3
69.	Riffle Rounds		236					236
<u>AMMUNITION/ EXPLOSIVE</u>								
1.	9 mm Ammunition		780	44	50	5070		5944
2.	M 16 Ammunition				200			200
3.	9 mm Ammunition (Unserviceable)		2					2
4.	7.62 x 39 mm Ammunition (Unserviceable)	23489	14651			74901		113041
5.	7.62 x 39 mm Ammunition		2026	149463	40214			191703
6.	7.62 x17 mm Ammunition (Unserviceable)					11780		11780
7.	7.62x 54 mm Ammunition (Unserviceable)	8000	382			21282		29664
8.	7.62x 54 mm Ammunition			209	13597			13806
9.	7.62 x 39 mm Ammunition Blanks				11392			11392
10.	7.62 x 39 mm Ammunition Blanks (Unserviceable)		400					400

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
11.	7.62 x 51 mm Ammunition (Unserviceable)	4622	19		500	9798		14939
12.	7.62 x 51 mm Ammunition	4622	19		5309	9798		19748
13.	.50 mm Ammunition (Unserviceable)					1445		1445
14.	General Purpose Machine Gun/Multi Purpose Machine Gun Ammunition (Unserviceable)					845		845
15.	T 555 mm Ammunition				1			1
16.	2 A 42 Ammunition				4			4
17.	5.56 x 45 mm Ammunition				1369			1369
18.	5.56 x 45 mm Ammunition (Unserviceable)	16						16
19.	.50 Ammunition				370			370
20.	5.62 x 59 mm Ammunition Boxes (Unserviceable)					17045		17045
21.	.38 mm Ammunition (Unserviceable)		8					8
22.	Shot Gun Ammunition (Unserviceable)					230	10	240
23.	12.7 Ammunition Boxes (Unserviceable)					3822		3822
24.	14.5 Ammunition Boxes (Unserviceable)					1		1
25.	12.7 x 108 Ammunition	1757			7889	1735		11381
26.	Unidentified Ammunition					2300		2300
27.	12.7x108 Belted Ammunition (Unserviceable)	206						206
28.	12 Bore Ammunition		3					3
29.	.30 Ammunition				5			5
30.	Multi Purpose Machine Gun Ammunition (Unserviceable)		103					103
31.	FMC Ammunition				1180			1180
32.	30 mm Cannon Ammunition (Unserviceable)		18					18
33.	303 Ammunition			31				31
34.	Shot Gun Ammunition		24					24

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
35.	Canon Ammunition (Unserviceable)					854		854
36.	82 - 2 Hand Grenade				315			315
37.	K 75 Hand Grenade				35			35
38.	K 400 Hand Grenade				30			30
39.	Hand Grenade (Unserviceable)		669			424		1093
40.	Hand Grenade Fuse	10						10
41.	Hand Grenade	495	12	103	66		23	699
42.	Unidentified Hand Grenade					72		72
43.	LTTE Hand Grenade		10			332		342
44.	Hand Grenade (Trenik)					3		3
45.	Hand Grenade (Argus)	42			208	236		486
46.	Anti Tank Mine	2	4		37	49		92
47.	Mine With Rounds					160		160
48.	Anti Personal Mine	65	33786		474	279		34604
49.	Anti Personal Mine (Unserviceable)		273	1361				1634
50.	Anti Personal Mine Fuse		9			2		11
51.	Claymore Mine	25	18	15	50	96		204
52.	Claymore Mine Charger			7				7
53.	Claymore Mine (Unserviceable)		15					15
54.	Unidentified Mine (Unserviceable)					8		8
55.	Electric Mine				3	8		11
56.	Land Mines				1			1
57.	LTTE Anti Personal Mines		11		1	135		147
58.	Jumping Mines (Unserviceable)					96		96
59.	Jumping Mines		1					1
60.	Anti personal Mine Fuse (Unserviceable)				80			80
61.	Pressure Mine		4			3		7
62.	Pressure Mine (Unserviceable)				3			3
63.	Detonator Fuse				23			23
64.	Detonators	100	149	12	70	3107		3438
65.	Detonators (Unserviceable)		51					51
66.	Detonators Cords (Meter)		10	102	20	65		95

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
67.	Unidentified Bomb (Unserviceable)					93		93
68.	Smock Bomb		1					1
69.	Rocket Propel Grenade Bomb	69	6	117	205			397
70.	Rocket Propel Grenade Bomb (Unserviceable)		65			613		678
71.	Rocket Propel Grenade Heat Bomb				27			27
72.	Rocket Propel Grenade Bomb Part				48			48
73.	Rocket Propel Grenade Fuse					59		59
74.	Rocket Propel Grenade Charger				16	23		39
75.	40 mm Grenade Launcher Bomb	153	1	32	75	24		285
76.	40 mm Grenade Launcher Bomb (Unserviceable)		7	30				37
77.	60 mm Mortar Bomb (Unserviceable)		543		869	1246		2658
78.	60 mm Mortar Bomb Fuse	226	1			371		598
79.	60 mm Mortar Bomb Cartridge		6					6
80.	60 mm Mortar Bomb Fuse (Unserviceable)		15		85			100
81.	60 mm Mortar Bomb Pakistan (Unserviceable)				398			398
82.	60 mm Mortar Bomb Trapping				4			4
83.	60 mm Mortar Bomb Heat (Unserviceable)				1			1
84.	60 mm Mortar With Out Plastic Covers (Unserviceable)				8			8
85.	60 mm Mortar Bomb Chine (Unserviceable)				85			85
86.	60 mm Mortar Bomb Charger (Unserviceable)				33			33
87.	60 mm Mortar Bomb Charger	6						6
88.	60 mm Mortar Bomb	440		176	1			617
89.	60 mm Mortar Bomb para				1	338		339
90.	80 mm Mortar Bomb				67			67

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
91.	81 mm Mortar Bomb	1	18	42		2		63
92.	81 mm Mortar Bomb (Unserviceable)	251	231			298		780
93.	81 mm Mortar Bomb Charger (Unserviceable)	9	5					14
94.	81 mm Mortar Bomb Fuse (Unserviceable)					48		48
95.	81 mm Mortar Para Fuse (Unserviceable)				158			158
96.	81 mm Para Bomb	12						12
97.	81 mm Mortar Bomb Para		2					2
98.	81 mm Para Bomb (Unserviceable)				230			230
99.	81 mm Mortar Cartridge (Unserviceable)				7			7
100.	81 mm Mortar Bomb Trapping				3			3
101.	81 mm Mortar Fuse (Unserviceable)				328			328
102.	81 mm Mortar Bomb Cart		3					3
103.	82 mm Mortar Bomb (Unserviceable)	29	6			212		247
104.	82 mm Mortar Bomb		2	6	22			30
105.	100 mm Rounds (Unserviceable)	2	2					4
106.	120 mm Mortar Bomb	114		7	59			180
107.	120 mm Mortar Bomb (Unserviceable)		38			25		63
108.	120 mm Mortar Bomb Fuse (Unserviceable)	40			15	115		170
109.	120 mm Mortar Bomb Smoke				1			1
110.	122 mm Arty Bomb (Unserviceable)	17	8		3	54		82
111.	122 mm Artillery Bomb Projectile				1			1
112.	130 mm Arty Bomb (Unserviceable)			2		20		22
113.	130 mm Mortar Bomb (Unserviceable)		10					10
114.	130 mm Artillery Bomb Projectile				26			26

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
115.	130 mm Mortar Bomb Front Parts				1			1
116.	130 mm Mortar Bomb		1		39			40
117.	130 mm Arty Rounds (Unserviceable)	18						18
118.	130 mm Projectile (Unserviceable)			1		1		2
119.	152 mm Arty Rounds (Unserviceable)	4						4
120.	152 mm Arty Bomb				1			1
121.	152 mm Arty Bomb (Unserviceable)		13					13
122.	Multi barrel round					1		1
123.	Air Craft Bomb	10			4			14
124.	RCL Bomb	1	1		1	9		12
125.	ARUL Bomb	6	5		14	4		29
126.	Unidentified Bomb				12			12
127.	Bomb charger Cargo					14		14
128.	Bombs (Not Identify)		4					4
129.	Air Bomb					2		2
130.	LTTE Baba Mortar Bomb					4		4
131.	Bangalore Torpedo				1	36		37
132.	C4 Explosive (Kg) (Unserviceable)					414.65		414.65
133.	C4 Explosive (Kg)	9	10.05	5.55	9			33.6
134.	TNT Explosive (Kg) (Unserviceable)					51.90		51.9
135.	TNT Explosive (Kg)			0.3				0.3
136.	Gun powder (Kg)		0.2	0.1		0.45		0.75
137.	Gun Powder bottle		1					1
138.	Gelignite Rod					40		40
139.	Trapping (Unserviceable)					11		11
140.	Firing Device (Unserviceable)		7					7
141.	Unidentified Bomb (Unserviceable)					93		93
142.	Improvised Mine Devices Prepared				12			12
143.	Armour Projectile				2			2
144.	Exploder				1			1

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
145.	Claymore Wire Reels (Unserviceable)				1			1
146.	Laser Indicator					1		1
147.	Hand Para	7	1		16			24
148.	Smoke	1						1
149.	Paddle Gun Rounds				2			2
150.	TS 50		1					1
151.	Multi Barrel Rocket Launcher Bomb (Unserviceable)		1					1
152.	IED (19)		14		4			18
153.	Lead bold (Munissam)		24					24
<u>SIGNAL ITEMS</u>								
1.	ICOM set			4	3	7		14
2.	ICOM Radio Set (Unserviceable)		2					2
3.	Radio Set		1					1
4.	Rod Antenna			4				4
5.	Nokia Phone				1			1
6.	Battery Set				1			1
7.	Amplifier		1					1
8.	Unidentified Radio Set					2		2
9.	Rod Antenna					10		10
10.	Radio Set					4		4
11.	Radio Set Battery					8		8
12.	HF Set			4				4
<u>CONTROL ITEMS</u>								
1.	GPS			1		2		3
2.	Compass		2	1				3
3.	Pouches			4		189		193
4.	Pouches (Unserviceable)		2					2
5.	Poncho Cape					1		1
6.	Flack Jacket		4					4
7.	Pack		4	1				5
8.	Belt Order (Unserviceable)		2					2
9.	Ground sheets			2				2
10.	Belt Order					14		14
11.	Helmet				2	1		3

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
12.	LTTE Water Bottle					1		1
13.	LTTE Map				9			9
<u>OTHER ITEMS</u>								
1.	LTTE Uniform					4		4
2.	LTTE caps					40		40
3.	LTTE banner					1		1
4.	Pull switch					1402		1402
5.	LTTE Flag					6		6
6.	CD					8		8
7.	FMC Belt					3		3
8.	122 Fuse					10		10
9.	Unidentified Items					2		2
10.	Different types of IEDs					51		51
11.	LTTE Made IEDs					17		17
12.	LTTE Battery cash					8		8
13.	Jacket					1		1
14.	Battery charger					13		13
15.	Foot Cycle		2					2
16.	Full Face Helmet		1					1
17.	UPS		1					1
18.	Stabiliser		1					1
19.	Silencer		1					1
20.	Mud guard		1					1
21.	Chain cover		1					1
22.	Fuel Tank (Motor bike)		1					1
23.	UXO		3					3
24.	Gas Mark					1		1
25.	Phone Charger			1				1
26.	Boat				1			1
27.	Fibre Boat				5			5
28.	Boat Engine (Unserviceable)					3		3
29.	Wire Cutter				1			1
30.	Tractor			2				2
31.	Motor bike			2				2
32.	Van			1				1
33.	Cab			1				1
TOTAL		45016	55077	151923	86500	172808	36	511360

8. Other Commitments.

- a. Thirty five Riot Control Squads deployed, covering all formations in order to assist Police/Special Task Force in an emergency.
- b. Fifty five Search and Rescue Teams (SAR) deployed with sophisticated equipments covering all 25 districts of the island and available to react in any disaster sit.
- c. Successfully control the strength situation took place at WELIKADA prison on 09 November 2012 with the participation of commandos and 14 Division troops. During the operation 4 soldiers were injured.
- d. Monthly defence briefings have been conducted to update the Colombo based Defence Attaches.
- g. During the year reviewed many number of foreign delegations visited to Sri Lanka on our request and other official commitments. Foreign delegations visited to Sri Lanka during the year 2012 are as follows:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| (1) | Visit of 4 member delegation from Nepalese Army | - 12/01/2012 -15/01/2012. |
| (2) | Visit of Hon minister of external affairs from India | - 16/01/2012 - 19/01/2012. |
| (3) | Visit of FOMSO | - 25/01/2012 - 02/02/2012. |
| (4) | Visit of delegation from the USA Navy war College | - 29/01/2012 - 04/02/2012. |
| (5) | Visit of Indian Army delegation | - 09/02/2012 - 18/02/2012. |
| (6) | Visit of joint secretary (personnel) Ministry of External Affairs | - 08/02/2012 - 09/02/2012. |
| (7) | Visit of Indian Southern Army Command | - 11/03/2012 - 15/03/2012. |
| (8) | Visit of FOMSO | - 18/03/2012 - 23/03/2012. |
| (9) | Visit of Chief of Staff, Pakistan Army | - 18/03/2012. |
| (10) | Visit of 06 member Senegalese military expert | - 08/03/2012 - 12/03/2012. |

- (11) Visit chairmen of the party parliamentary group on Sri Lanka in the UK parliament - 23/03/2012 - 11/04/2012.
- (12) Visit of a 3 member parliamentary delegation from Canada - 22/03/2012 - 25/03/2012.
- (13) Visit of Senegalese military expert - 08/04/2012 - 13/04/2012.
- (14) Visit of Indian parliamentary delegation - 16/04/2012 - 21/04/2012.
- (15) Visit of the President, State of Palestine - 15/04/2012 - 17/04/2012.
- (16) Study tour of National defence University Nigeria - 28/04/2012 - 05/05/2012.
- (17) Visit of Former president of the republic of Maldives - 19/04/2012 - 22/04/2012.
- (18) Visit of Chinese military delegation - 04/07/2012 - 09/07/2012.
- (19) Visit of delegation from Pakistan Army - 10/07/2012 - 15/07/2012.
- (20) Visit of Japan Sri Lanka friendship association - 22/07/2012 - 28/07/2012.
- (21) Visit of Malaysian delegation - 27/07/2012 - 01/08/2012.
- (22) Visit of Chief of defence force - Maldives - 09/08/2012/ - 11/08/2012.
- (23) Visit of Defence Secretary - Pakistan - 07/08/2012 - 11/08/2012.
- (24) Visit of minister of culture, housing and Urban poverty alleviation of India - 19/08/2012 - 21/08/2012.
- (25) Visit of representative from the government of Japan - 21/08/2012 - 22/08/2012.
- (26) Visit of military delegation from India - 27/08/2012 - 01/09/2012.
- (27) Visit of state councillor and minister of National defence of the China - 29/08/2012 - 02/09/2012.

- (28) Visit of 52nd National Defence College
Strategic neighbourhood tour - 08/09/2012 - 13/09/2012.
- (29) Visit of chairmen of the standing committee
of the National People Congress of China - 15/09/2012 - 18/09/2012.
- (30) Visit of military delegation from Brazilian
Army - 22/09/2012 - 25/09/2012.
- (31) Visit of British high commission delegation - 19/11/2012 - 21/11/2012.
- (32) Visit of Chief of Army Staff of the Indian
Army - 19/12/2012 - 23/12/2012.
- (33) Visit of Hon minister of Defence and
National Security, Maldives - 20/12/2012 - 23/12/2012.
- (34) Visit of Defence, General Staff of Ukrainian
Armed Forces - 20/12/2012 - 22/12/2012.

DIRECTORATE OF TRAINING**INTRODUCTION**

1. All training establishments were fully committed for training as specified in the Training Directive 2012. The scope of non-military education was expanded beyond routine courses to cater to Officers of the Non Selected Major's list and all personnel due to retire from service in the near future. Attempts were also made to cater for training requirements within approved financial limits. All Security Force Headquarters, Division and other formations extended commendable cooperation in the conducting of courses and also releasing of personnel for training as scheduled.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Directorate of Training is respective for implementation of the Command's training policy/directions and coordinate of all types of Military and Non Military Training.

VISION AND MISSION

3. Vision and Mission of Directorate of Training are mentioned below.

- a. Vision. To enhance professionalism, initiative, efficiency knowledge and discipline through education and training to satisfy Sri Lanka's security needs.
- b. Mission. To ensure that the Army is well prepared through training, education and leadership development to uphold, unity, integrity and sovereignty of the country by meeting and anticipating the Nation's security requirements.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

4. Local Training.

- a. Officer Cadet Training. The Sri Lanka Military Academy (SLMA) commissioned 140 Officer Cadets (Officer Cadets) and 160 were enlisted during the year. Respective details are given below:

(1) Officer Cadets Passed-out During the Year:

SER	INTAKE	REGULAR	VOLUNTEER
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1.	Regular Officer Cadet Intake 78 (Degree Course)	50	--

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
2.	Regular Officer Cadet Intake 79 (Degree Course)	50	--
3.	Regular Lady Officer Cadet Intake 11	10	--
4.	Volunteer Officer Cadet Intake 52	--	46
5.	Volunteer Lady Officer Cadet Intake 10	--	04
	Total	110	50

(2) Officer Cadets Enlisted During the Year:

SER	INTAKE	REGULAR	VOLUNTEER
1.	Regular Officer Cadet Bangladesh Military Academy 71 (Non Degree Course)	02	--
2.	Regular Officer Cadet Intake 73 (Degree Course)	58	--
3.	Regular Officer Cadet Intake 75 (Non Degree Course)	37	
4.	Lady Officer Cadet Intake 10 A	01	01
5.	Volunteer Officer Cadet Intake 51		41
	Total	98	42

b. Recruit Training. A strength of 3558 male recruits were enlisted during the recruitment drive in 2012 to fulfill cadre vacancies as Clerks/Drivers/Tradesmen in the Army. Further, strength of 548 female recruits were enlisted to the Sri Lanka Army Women's Corps:

DIRECT ENLISTED (REGULAR)	DIRECT ENLISTED SLAWC (REGULAR)	DIRECT ENLISTED (VOLUNTEER)	DIRECT ENLISTED SLAWC (VOLUNTEER)	TOTAL
2785	301	773	247	4102

c. Army Training Schools. The summary of attendance at all arms courses conducted at Army Training Schools is as follows:

SER	NAME OF THE INSTITUTE	TOTAL VACANCIES	NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS
1.	Sri Lanka Military Academy	507	392
2.	Army Training School	890	578
3.	Infantry Training Centre	750	514
4.	Combat Training School	1030	724
5.	Army Physical Training School	932	789
6.	Volunteer Force Training School	782	512
7.	Marksmanship and Sniper Training School	651	712
8.	Non Commissioned Officers Training School	2302	1636
9.	Institute of Peace Support Operations Training Sri Lanka	2594	2136
10.	Army School of Logistics	215	166
Total		10438	8159

d. Regimental Training Schools. Total of 5833 vacancies were offered to Regimental Headquarters and a decline in filling of vacancies was shown during the year under review. The summary of all arms courses conducted at Regimental Training Schools is shown below:

SER	NAME OF THE INSTITUTE	TOTAL VACANCIES	NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS
1.	Armoured Corps Training Centre	18	13
2.	School of Artillery	65	65
3.	Sri Lanka School of Military Engineering	230	149
4.	School of Signals	670	409
5.	Commando Regimental Training School	72	68
6.	Military Intelligence Training School	191	142
7.	Engineer Services Trade School	1055	527
8.	Army Service Corps Training School	1118	1241
9.	School of Ordnance	525	461
10.	School of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering	255	183
11.	Sri Lanka Corps of Military Police Training School	434	328
12.	Sri Lanka Army General Service Corps Trade School	900	638
13.	3 Sri Lanka Army Medical Corps	300	261
Total		5833	4485

e. Language Courses. Details of language courses conducted during the year are as follows:

(1) Tamil. Since a majority of personnel are deployed for services in areas predominate of Tamil speaking population, it is emphasized that all officers and men should develop skills in the use of Tamil language for better understanding and service in respective areas. Summary of personnel trained at formations are as follows:

SER	FORMATION	STRENGTH	
		OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS
1.	Security Force Headquarters (Jaffna)	47	384
2.	Security Force Headquarters (Wanni)	00	23
3.	Security Force Headquarters (Kilinochchi)	257	9295
4.	Security Force Headquarters (Mullattivu)	13	973
	Total	317	10675

(2) English. This is the main link language used for correspondence with various external organizations as well as other local and foreign services. Further, a majority of Officers and Senior Non Commissioned Officers are exposed to foreign courses of training at certain stages in their career at which English happens to be the medium of instruction. Summary of personnel trained at formations are as follows:

SER	FORMATION	STRENGTH (OTHER RANKS)
1.	Security Force Headquarters (Mullattivu)	27
2.	Security Force Headquarters (Kilinochchi)	30
3.	Security Force Headquarters (South)	182
	Total	239

f. Training within Formations.

(1) Special Infantry Operation Training. Special Infantry Operation training was continued to enhance the battle efficiency of the troops deployed in newly liberated areas. Details are indicated below:

SF HQ (JAFFNA)			SF HQ (WANNI)			SF HQ (EAST)			SF HQ (KILINCHCHI)			SF HQ (MULLATTIVU)		
NO OF COURSES	STR		NO OF COURSES	STR		NO OF COURSES	STR		NO OF COURSES	STR		NO OF COURSES	STR	
	OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS		OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS		OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS		OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS		OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS
2	2	18	3	4	41	3	4	56	2	5	40	2	4	48

(2) Battalion Training. Advance Infantry Platoon Team was temporarily suspended and it was replaced by battalion training. The scope of Battalion Training is to enhance the efficiency of battalions through collective training and to training all Infantry and Reinforce Team battalions within a 2 years cycle. Battalion training conducted at division level under the supervision of Security Force Headquarters. The summary of courses conducted during the year is indicated below:

SER	FORMATION	TOTAL	COMPLETED	PERCENTAGE	BALANCE	PERCENTAGE
1.	SF HQ (Jaffna)	36	13	36.20%	24	63.80%
2.	SF HQ (Wanni)	42	15	35.70%	28	64.30%
3.	SF HQ (East)	38	8	21.00%	29	79.00%
4.	SF HQ (Kilinochchi)	32	13	40.60%	19	59.40%
5.	SF HQ (Mullattivu)	15	6	40.00%	9	60.00%
6.	SF HQ (South)	5	5	100.00%	--	--
7.	53 Division	9	3	33.30%	8	66.70%
8.	58 Division	9	4	44.40%	5	55.60%
	Total	186	63	33.90%	123	66.10%

(3) General Courses. The summary of courses at formation level is indicated below:

SER	COURSE	SFHQ (J)		SFHQ (W)		SFHQ (E)		SFHQ (KLN)		SFHQ (MLT)		SFHQ (S)	
		NO OF COURSES	STRENGTH	NO OF COURSES	STRENGTH	NO OF COURSES	STRENGTH	NO OF COURSES	STRENGTH	NO OF COURSES	STRENGTH	NO OF COURSES	STRENGTH
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)
1.	Basic Intelligent Course			2	112			2	49	1	147		
2.	First Aid			6	77	2	61			2	54		
3.	Signal Course			1	13								
4.	Signal Refresher Course			5	63			3	73				
5.	Combat Life Saving	4	82			11	134						
6.	Basic Engineer Course			1	14								
7.	Other Signal Arms Course	5	122										
8.	Sinhala Language Course							10	352				
9.	Regimental Nurse Assistance					1	16						
10.	Rider Course					1	16	1	28			1	70
11.	Basic Cook Course											4	173
12.	Crowd Disposal Course									1	25	8	672
13.	Basic Agriculture Course											1	29
14.	Mess Accounts Course									1	19		
15.	Arms Kotte Course - 15							2	52				
16.	Zeroing Course - 16							2	50				
17.	Battalion Infantry Course							30	2035				
18.	Vehicle & Books Maintain Course (Officers)					1	4						

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(m)
19.	Vehicle & Books Maintain Course (Officers)					1	3						
20.	Rowing Course					1	84						
21.	Basic Machine Course			5	104								
	Total	9	204	20	383	17	318	50	2639	5	245	14	944

(4) Vocational Training. Priority was given to train tradesmen (on the job basis) to meet the requirement of skilled tradesmen at formation level. Details are as follows:

SER	COURSE	SF HQ (J)		SF HQ (W)		SF HQ (KLN)		SF HQ (MLT)		SF HQ (E)		SF HQ (S)	
		OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS	OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS	OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS	OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS	OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS	OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)
1.	Computer Course	0	30	20	349	25	277	20	80	15	145	25	165
2.	Clerk Course		20		114		293		55		55		66
3.	Tinkering/ Painting				60								
4	Cobbler/ Canopy				20								
5.	Welder				12								
6.	Account Course				64		126						
7.	Catering Course				57								
8.	Mason Course				40		25				15		
9.	Gen Operator						53				56		
10.	Storeman Course						165						98
11.	Driving Course		113				91				111		

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)
12.	Electrician Course						77				43		66
13.	Cook Course						31						
14.	Tailoring Course				60								
15.	Carpentry Course						64				25		
	Total	0	163	20	776	25	1138	20	135	15	425	25	395

g. Special Operation Joint Exercise - EX CORMORANT STRIKE. Which is an annual exercising designed as a joint exercising involving Commando and Special Forces to sharpen to their individual and small unit proficiency with specialized, often unconventional combat skills applied with adaptability, improvisation, innovation and self reliance was conducted for the third time. The details of the exercise are given below:

(1) Commando Brigade.

- (a) Strength - 56 Officers and 693 Other Ranks trainees.
- (b) Duration - 15 days (10 September to 25 September 2012).
- (c) Area - East of Vakarei and Thoppigala (Baron's Cap)

(2) Special Force Brigade.

- (a) Strength - 47 Officers and 476 Other Ranks trainees.
- (b) Duration - 15 days (10 September to 25 September 2012).
- (c) Area - East of Vakarei and Thoppigala

(3) Others Arms

- (a) Enemy Strength - 48 Officers and 933 Other Ranks trainees.

(b) Others.

- (i) Sri Lanka Artillery
 - (ii) Sri Lanka Engineer
 - (iii) Sri Lanka Signal Corps
 - (iv) Military Intelligence Corps
- } 31 Officers and
143 Other Ranks

- (c) Navy - 04 Officers and 40 Other Ranks
- (d) Air Force - 12 Officers and 34 Other Ranks

(4) Foreign Observer/Participant Troops - Ex Cormorant Strike 2012:

SER	COUNTRY	STRENGTH		OFFRS	TEAM	
		OFFRS	ORS		OFFRS	ORS
1.	Pakistan	02	07	01	01	07
2.	India	02	00	02		00
3.	China	05	05	02	03	05
4.	Bangladesh	02	07	01	01	07
5.	Maldives	01	08		01	08
	Total	12	27	06	06	27

h. Annual Weapon Training Courses. With the aim of enhancing the confidence and morale of officers and men in weapon handling, Annual Weapon Training Courses have been introduced at Battalion level. Regimental Headquarters are required to supervise courses/tests conducted at Battalion level as per directions of the Army Headquarters and submit results to the Directorate of Training by mid December 2013.

i. Battle Efficiency Physical Test and Physical Efficiency Tests. Security Force Headquarters, Division Headquarters, Brigade Headquarters and Battalions have completed the Battle Psychological Efficiency Test and Annual Psychological Efficiency Test.

j. Defence Services Command and Staff College. A group of 55 Officers of Sri Lanka Army completed the Defence Services Command and Staff College Course Number 06 on 21 December 12. The trainees made study tours to Malaysia, India, Pakistan and Indonesia in 4 batches accompanied by the Commandant, Deputy Commandant, Chief Instructor and Brigadier Coordinate. Total of 60 vacancies have been offered to Sri Lanka Army for the Defence Services Command and Staff College Course – Number 07 in Year 2013.

k. Overseas Staff Courses. 11 Officers from the Defence Services Command and Staff College Course 4 had the opportunity of following Staff Courses in Bangladesh, China, India, Nepal, Pakistan, USA, Indonesia and Malaysia.

l. Examinations. The following examinations were conducted during the year 2012. Summary of results are given below:

(1) Staff College Selection Exam - 2013. Total of 191 Officers appeared for the exam.

- (a) Total number of Officers passed in all subjects - 10.
- (b) Total number of Officers passed in 4 subjects - 54.
- (c) Total number of Officers passed in 3 subjects - 34.
- (d) Total number of Officers passed in 2 subject - 27.

- (e) Total number of Officers passed in 1 subject - 29.
 (f) Total number of Officers failed in all subjects - 37.
 191

(2) Lieutenant to Captain Promotion Exam (Regular) - 2012.

APPEARED	PASSED	FAILED / REFERRED	PASSED PERCENTAGE
1410	511	899	36.1 %

(3) Captain to Major Promotion Exam (Regular) - 2012.

APPEARED	PASSED	FAILED / REFERRED	PASSED PERCENTAGE
422	178	244	42.2 %

(4) Lieutenant to Captain Promotion Exam (Volunteer) - 2012.

APPEARED	PASSED	FAILED / REFERRED	PASSED PERCENTAGE
756	145	611	19.2 %

(5) Captain to Major Promotion Exam (Volunteer) - 2012.

APPEARED	PASSED	FAILED / REFERRED	PASSED PERCENTAGE
118	51	67	42.4 %

m. Observing poor performance of Officers at promotion examinations all formation were instructed to conduct refresher courses for Officer appearing for the above examinations.

5. Non - Military Training.

a. Opportunities to follow non-military courses and attend seminars, workshops, conferences were further expanded:

(1) Non - Military Courses. Total of 1730 Officers and 2170 Other Ranks were granted the opportunity of following Non Military Courses at various Civil Training Institutions during the Year 2012.

(2) Seminars, Workshops and Conferences. Total of 1154 Officers and 2187 Other Ranks were facilitated to attend various seminars, workshops and conferences conducted on free of charge by reputed institutes.

6. Overseas Training

a. Courses/Visits/Conferences/Seminars/Exercises. The distributions of overseas courses/visits/conference/seminars/exercises among officers are as followings:

(1) Overseas Visits/Conferences/Seminars/Exercises. Total of 85 Officers have participated representing Sri Lanka Army in overseas during year 2012.

SER	COUNTRY	OFFICERS		TOTAL
		LIEUTENANT COLONEL AND ABOVE	MAJOR AND BELOW	
1.	Australia	06		06
2.	Bangladesh	10	-	10
3.	Germany	01	-	01
4.	Switzerland	02		02
5.	Philippines	04		04
6.	Mongolia	01		01
7.	India	06		06
8.	Korea	01		01
9.	Iran	02		02
10.	Cambodia	02		02
11.	Dubai	01		01
12.	Japan	02	-	02
13.	Malaysia	02	-	02
14.	Nepal	03	-	03
15.	Singapore	11	-	11
16.	Thailand	01	-	01
17.	USA	13	-	13
18.	Indonesia	01	-	01
19.	Maldives	02	-	02
20.	Pakistan	03	-	03
21.	Vietnam	02	-	02
22.	Poland	02	-	02
23.	Sudan	02	-	02
24.	Qatar	02	-	02
25.	Egypt	02	-	02
26.	Brunei	01	-	01
Total		85	-	85

(2) Overseas Courses. Total of 565 Officers and 466 Other Ranks have proceeded for overseas training during year 2012. Details are as followings.

SER	COUNTRY	OFFICERS		TOTAL	OTHER RANKS
		LIEUTENANT COLONEL AND ABOVE	MAJOR AND BELOW INCLUDE OFFICER CADETS		
1.	Bangladesh	03	28	34	-
2.	China	18	64	82	02
3.	India	23	336	362	439
4.	Malaysia	-	04	12	-
5.	Nepal	-	01	06	-
6.	Pakistan	05	69	74	15
7.	USA	09	01	10	-
8.	UK	01	-	01	10
9.	Indonesia	01	-	08	-
10.	Italy	01	-	01	-
11.	Switzerland	01	-	01	-
Total		62	503	565	466

b. United Nations (UN) Courses/Seminars/Conferences. The summary of United Nations Courses/Seminars/Conferences attended is as follows:

(1) United Nations Courses/Seminars/Conferences - Officers.

SER	COUNTRY	RANK		TOTAL
		LIEUTENANT COLONEL AND ABOVE	MAJOR AND BELOW INCLUDE OFFICER CADETS	
1.	India	03	-	03
2.	Malaysia	01	05	06
3.	Bangladesh	01	02	03
4.	Nepal	04	01	05
5.	Indonesia	05	03	08
6.	Mongolia	01	05	06
Total		15	16	31

c. Coordination of foreign Delegations. Following foreign delegations were coordinated during the year under review:

SER	COUNTRY	NAME OF THE DELEGATION	DURATION	
			FROM	TO
1.	Pakistan	National Defence University	6/04/2012	21/04/2012
2.	Bangladesh	Study Tour to Sri Lanka- Armed Forces War Course 2012	30/06/2012	05/07/2012
3.	India	Visit of Lt Gen AK Singh AVSM, SM, VSM, ADC, GOC-IN-C Indian Southern Army Command to Sri Lanka	11/03/2012	15/03/2012
4.	USA	Global Peace Support Operations Collaboration Centre Technical Survey Visit To Sri Lanka	18/06/2012	22/06/2012
5.	Nigeria	Visit of Nigerian National Defence College	29/04/2012	05/05/2012
6.	Russia	Visit of a two member Delegation from the Shanghai Cooperation to Sri Lanka	20/08/2012	24/08/2012

TRAINING CONDUCTED FOR CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

7. Following training programmes were conducted for civilian personnel with prior approval of the Ministry of Defence & Urban Development:

a. Three-Week Training Programme on Developing Leadership Qualities & Positive Thinking. Leadership Training for University entrants was conducted for the Second time in Sri Lanka at 18 Army Training Centers from 27 December 2012 to 01 February 2013 and 9046 students (3860 male and 5186 female) will be commencing accommodated for the programme to be conducted in 3 phases. Preparation for the same encompassing curriculum development, trainer identification and training, construction of additional accommodation facilities, provision of accommodation etc was carried out by the tri services and Police under the direction of the Ministry of Defence, the Directorate of Training, Sri Lanka Army Headquarters coordinated related activities.

SER	TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT	NUMBER OF STUDENTS REPORTED	NUMBER OF STUDENTS COMPLETED THE PROGRAMME	NUMBER OF STUDENTS LEFT THE PROGRAMME
1.	18 Army Training Schools	9046	9021	25
2.	National Cadet Corps Training School	1561	1555	6
3.	3 Navy Training Schools	1837	1835	2
4.	Air Force Training Schools	1142	1125	17
5.	06 Police Training Schools	723	722	1
	TOTAL	14309	14258	51

b. Outward Bound Training. Training sessions were organized for following institutions in government and private sectors with prior approval of the Ministry of Defence & Urban Development.

(1) Government Sector.

- (a) Bank Of Ceylon.
- (b) Peoples Bank.
- (c) Port Authority.
- (d) Ministry of Defence and Urban Development.
- (e) National Saving Bank.
- (f) Ceylon Electricity Board.

(2) Private Sector.

- (a) Sathsindu Forward & Security Private Ltd.
- (b) Rakhna Lanka Security Private Ltd.
- (c) Sinhala Sports Club.

ACHIEVEMENTS

8. The achievements of the Directorate during the period under review are as follows:

- a. English language had been reintroduced in the Officers promotion examinations thus laying foundation for elevation of English proficiency in the Sri Lanka.
- b. Foreign Officers were trained for the second successive year under the Sri Lanka Army.
- c. A large scale Field Training Exercise, Ex – CORMORANT STRIKE was conducted successfully for the third consecutive year along with sister services.

- d. Programme on English Language proficiency development was conducted Island wide.
- e. Sinhala Language instructors were trained through National Cadet Corps to develop language skills of Other Ranks.
- f. Approximately 537 Senior Non Commissions Officers were trained in Drill Instructor courses within the year at Combat Training School Ampara. 10 Senior Non Commissions Officers with best performances were sent for an overseas Drill Instructor course to United Kingdom.
- g. Total of 63 battalion completed Battalion Training at Division level under supervision of Security Force Headquarters within the year 2012.
- h. Provided financial allocations extensively to establish/develop libraries at Formation Headquarters and Training Schools.
- i. Sufficient allocations were granted through Directorate of Engineer Service to construct renovate obstacle course areas and buildings at Army and Regimental Training Schools.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

9. The summary of financial grants for year 2012 is as follows:

SER	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL PROVISION	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	BALANCE AVAILABLE
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
Re-current Vote				
1.	Training/Film Material and Publication 222-01-02-1205 (xiv)	17,500,000.00	14,962,938.09	2,537,061.91
2.	Special Exercise and Promotion Exams 222-01-01-1405 (xii)	800,000.00	640,190.00	159,810.00
3.	Training Stores 222-01-02-1405 (xv)	20,738,400.00	20,637,266.26	101133.74
4.	Training Grant 222-01-01-1405 (xv)	22,500,000.00	22,498,964.26	1035.74

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
5.	Officers Passing Out Parade and Graduate Ceremony Expenses	200,000.00	200,000.00	-
Capital Vote				
6.	Local Training 222-01-1-2401(i)(a)	43,235,632.00	43,229,092.80	6539.20
7.	Foreign Training 222-01-1-2401(ii)	17,250,000.00	13,471,020.00	3,778,980.00

DIRECTORATE OF PLANS**INTRODUCTION**

1. In the year 2012 Directorate of Plans carried out the forward planning and procurement of combat equipment to maintain the Combat Effectiveness of the Sri Lanka Army. The Directorate mostly concentrated on the procurement of essential combat equipment to fulfil training requirements and to maintain scales of the Army. During this period, Directorate coordinated and assisted the Research and Development works. The Directorate of Plans ensured that the funds allocated for the financial year were efficiently managed and utilized.

ROLE AND TASKS

2. The primary function of the Directorate of Plans is to assist the Commander of the Army in formulating plans relating to military management in the following areas:

- a. Combat Equipment Planning and Acquisition.
- b. Financial aspects regarding Combat Equipment and Acquisition Plans.
- c. Coordination of Research and Development.
- d. Arranging and Coordinating overseas visits/Training related to new Acquisitions and Procurements.
- e. Any other planning aspects as determined by the Commander of the Army.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

3. The Summary of expenditure of the budget allocations for year 2012 (up to 31 October) is as follows:

- a. Capital Votes. (Implement Tools, 'A' Vehicle, 'A' Vehicle Rehabilitation)

Expenditure	- Rs:	165,293,891.76
Commitment	- Rs:	72,769,133.55
Total	- Rs:	238,063,025.31

- b. Recurrent Votes. ('A' Vehicle Spares, Arty guns and GTV spares, Small Arms spares, Explosive, Research & Development)

Expenditure	- Rs:	111,399,853.14
Commitment	- Rs:	75,704,090.19
Total	- Rs:	187,103,943,.33

OVERSEAS VISITS

4. Ten Officers attended overseas visits during the year 2012.

THE DIRECTORATE OF PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS**INTRODUCTION**

1. The Directorate is functioning under General Staff Branch and headed by Director Psychological Operations, an officer holding the rank of Brigadier. The Directorate was established on 18th April 1994 and carried out very effective Psychological Operations on LTTE terrorist to lower their morale during the fight against terrorist. Presently Directorate carry out Psychological Operations activities targeting local population where they are deployed.

2. Maintaining its primary aim at the first position, the Directorate of Psychological Operations was entrusted with responsibilities in many fields correlated to Psychological Operations with the expectations of the highest achievement in the ultimate goal of the nation building process of the country in a post conflict situation. To support above, the Directorate was entrusted with a additional responsibility of coordinating Civil Affairs in the Army with effect from 02 October 2012.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Directorate of Psychological Operations is responsible for strategic planning and conducting Psychological Operations in Sri Lanka Army.

ROLE

3. Role of the Directorate are indicated below:

- a. Gain the confidence and co-operation of the civil population so as to assist in military operations by isolating the enemy from civil support and ensuring a steady follow of information.
- b. To lower the morale of the enemy and thereby encouraging their surrender and defection.
- c. To raise the morale of own troops.

TASKS

4. Tasks of the Directorate are indicated below:

- a. Policy on Psychological Warfare.
- b. Efficient management of the Psychological Operations Units/Sub Units/Cells in Division/Brigade & Area of Responsible to achieve maximum success.
- c. Conduct of Psychological Operations on enemy.

- d. Conduct of Counter Psychological Operations on enemy propaganda, counter Propaganda and disinformation campaigns.
- e. To keep the Army as a whole, totally, and cohesively bound so as to motivate its members to maintain morale to react whole heartedly to constantly changing situations and to maintain their fighting spirit.
- f. To co-coordinating all activities of all Psychological Operations Cells in the Army to work within the framework of the National policy.
- g. To carry out action plans with regard to both strategic and Tactical Psychological Operations and formulate programmes relevant to varying situations.
- h. Liaise and obtain assistance with other Media Agencies and services on Psychological Operations matters.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

5. Psychological Operations. The Directorate of Psychological Operation together with its forward cells were able to launch effective Psychological Operations activities by Conducting awareness Programmes local population in the North and East and the Officers and Soldiers through the printed and electronic media. The broadcasting stations located at Palaly are carrying out daily news bulletins. Special programmes for the different target audiences of Jaffna peninsula. Posters/Leaflets were designed and printed according to the situation demanded for various target audiences in Sinhala, Tamil and English languages and distributed in the respective areas.

6. Printing and Circulation of Ranviruwa magazines. This Directorate is mainly responsible for Designing, Editing, Printing, and Distribution of Ranaviruwa magazines monthly. Ranviruwa magazine 9000 copies are printed for a month.

7. Meditation Programmes.

a. Members of the tri-services offered their selfless services to eradicate ruthless terrorism that lasted over 3 decades in this country. Peace dawn through this victory is enjoyed by the nation and service personnel have won recognition for their commitment in this achievement. However, certain soldiers who had offered their best for the nation are reported to be engaged in various unlawful activities in the country. Allegations related to unlawful activities leveled against such personnel, damage the dignity the soldier and also image of the entire Army. Herein, it is envisaged that the war mentality of soldiers who had been totally committed in combat should be morally developed as a practical solution to the above mentioned situation. It was found that the Meditation is a good solution to remedy the above problem which will stabilize mental condition of the soldiers.

b. In this context, on the instruction of Ministry of Defence & Urban Development meditation programmes have been conducted at following Meditation Centers:

- (1) Dhamma Anuradha Meditation Center in Anuradhapura.
- (2) Dhamma Sobha Meditation Center in Kosgama.
- (3) Kandubada Siyane Vipassana Meditation Center.

TRAINING

8. The training courses conducted by this Directorate for officers and other ranks for year 2012 are given below:

a. Courses for Officers in 2012. Under mentioned courses were conducted with the participation of 115 officers:

- (1) Psychologically Operations Course.
- (2) Confidence Building Course for Civil Affairs Officers.
- (3) Advance Civil Affairs Seminar - 2012.

b. Courses for Other Ranks in 2012. Psychological Operations Courses were conducted with the participation of 52 Other Ranks.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

9. Financial allocations are indicated below:

a. Vote 222-01-3-1405 (xvii).

Annual Provision - 2011	Rs. 5,000,000.00
Expenditure	Rs. <u>5,510,221.00</u>
Balance	Rs. - <u>510,221.00</u>
b. Petty cash	Rs. 10,000.00
c. Training Grant	Rs. 10,000.00
d. Monthly Magazine	Rs. 5,000.00
e. Psychological Operations course	Rs. 151,000.00

f. Stationary Vote -222-01-2-1201.

Total Allocated Fund	Rs. 100,000.00
Expenditure	Rs. <u>90,623.00</u>
Balance	Rs. 9,377.00

g. Sanitary Items Rs. 13,500.00

DIRECTORATE OF STAFF DUTIES

INTRODUCTION

1. Directorate of Staff Duties is headed by the Director Staff Duties who is in the rank of Brigadier. The branch executes all staff duty related matters in the Army.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. The Directorate of Staff Duties is responsible to maintain and monitor the Army strength in order to obtain due approvals for recruitment of both direct enlisted Officers/Officer Cadets and Other Ranks. It is also responsible to revise all the establishments along with both Army and Civilian Staff allocations as appropriate in order to meet the organizational objectives of the Sri Lanka Army.

ROLE

3. Role of the Directorate of Staff Duties is to carry out all activities pertaining to Staff Duties with the view of maintaining all establishments to function in the most efficient and effective manner whilst managing troops and civilians in order to assist the smooth functioning of the Army.

TASKS

4. Tasks of the Directorate of the Staff Duties are as follows:
- a. Responsible to Director General General Staff for the smooth functioning of the Directorate.
 - b. Responsible for all Staff Duty matters including organizations, establishments, staff tables, granting of approval for General/Direct Enlistment of Officers/Other Ranks and allocation of civilian cadre.
 - c. Proactive manpower planning to achieve objectives set by the Commander of the Army.
 - d. Conduct periodical reviews to ascertain the progress of enlistment manpower by various establishments and to make adjustments where necessary.
 - e. Responsible for obtaining approvals for new establishments, additional cadre and appointments in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel and above in liaison with the Ministry of Defence.

- f. Allotment of Forces, Formations and Units.
- g. Responsible for preparation and implementation of policies for the Formations and organization of new units including preparation of authorized establishments, Staff Tables.
- h. Make recommendations for posting of officer cadets depending on the vacancies available, bearing in mind the possible restructuring and re - organizing aspects.
- i. Conduct establishment boards in order to approve required establishments or review/ amend as appropriate.
- j. Maintain and monitor actual figures of the Army strength.
- k. Maintain strength of the Army Civilian Staff.
- l. Publish gazette notifications with regard to the newly created, re-designated or suppressed organizations in liaison with the Directorate of Personnel Administration.
- m. Maintain the strength of the floating cadre in order to obtain approval for re-enlistment whilst proposing separate supervising establishment for effective and efficient employment.

GENERAL

5. Approved Officers and Other Ranks Cadre for the Year 2012 in the Regular Force are listed below:

SER	RANK	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH BY MINISTRY OF DEFENCE	AVAILABLE STRENGTH (AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2012)
1.	Lieutenant General	01	01
2.	Major General	49	44
3.	Brigadier	169	120
4.	Colonel	213	207
5.	Lieutenant Colonel	561	446
6.	Major and Below	6738	5999
7.	Total	7731	6817
8.	Other Ranks	119570	113416

6. Approved Officers and Other Ranks Cadre for the year 2012 in Volunteer Force are listed below:

SER	RANK	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH BY MINISTRY OF DEFENCE	AVAILABLE STRENGTH (AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2012)
1.	Major General	01	01
2.	Brigadier	05	05
3.	Colonel	39	47
4.	Brevet Colonel/Lieutenant Colonel	184	168
5.	Major and Below	2668	2673
6.	Total	2897	2894
7.	Other Ranks	70149	62542

7. Details of the approved Civilian Cadre for the Year 2012 are listed below:

SER	CIVILIAN CADRE	STRENGTH APPROVED BY THE MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
1.	Permanent	6601
2.	Casual	4537
	Total	11136

8. Details of the approved Militarized Cadre for the Year 2012 in the Volunteer Force are listed below:

SER	UNIT	STRENGTH APPROVED BY THE COMMANDER OF THE ARMY	
		OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1.	11 Sri Lanka Signal Corps		2
2.	5(Volunteer) Sri Lanka Artillery		1
3.	4(Volunteer) Sri Lanka Engineers		368
4.	2(Volunteer) Sri Lanka Signal Corps	1	
5.	4(Volunteer) Engineer Service Regiment		27
6.	6(Volunteer) Engineer Service Regiment	9	1141

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
7.	7(Volunteer) Engineer Service Regiment	9	1119
8.	8(Volunteer) Engineer Service Regiment	9	1136
9.	9(Volunteer) Engineer Service Regiment	6	996
10.	10(Volunteer) Engineer Service Regiment	8	994
11.	14(Volunteer) Engineer Service Regiment	9	978
12.	15(Volunteer) Engineer Service Regiment	10	997
13.	2(Volunteer) Sri Lanka Army Medical Corps		20
14.	2(Volunteer) Sri Lanka Electrical and Mechanical Engineers		1153
15.	2(Volunteer) Sri Lanka Army General Service Corps	7	91
16.	Sri Lanka Army Pioneer Corps	2	316
17.	3(Volunteer) Sri Lanka Army Women's Corps		3
18.	1 Sri Lanka National Guard		18
	Total	70	9360

ACHIEVEMENTS

9. Under mentioned Formations/Installations were newly established:

- a. Army Training Command.
- b. Officer Career Development Centre.
- c. Hotel Laya Safari.
- d. Abimansala II.
- e. Five Army Farm.
 - (1) Army Farm (Kandakadu).
 - (2) Army Farm (Menik Farm).
 - (3) Army Farm (Nachchikuda).
 - (4) Army Farm (Vellankulamm).
 - (5) Army Farm (Udayarkattukulam).
- f. Two Battalions.
 - (1) 16th Engineer Services Regiment.
 - (2) 7th Battalion Military Intelligence Corps.
- g. Ranaviru Resource Centre.
- h. Senehasa Education Resource and Research Information Centre.

10. Conducted Restructuring Boards and amended under mentioned establishment:
 - a. Five Branches.
 - (1) General Staff Branch.
 - (2) Financial Management Branch.
 - (3) Adjutant General's Branch.
 - (4) Quarter Master General's Branch.
 - (5) Master General Ordnance Branch.
 - b. Judge Advocate General's Office.
 - c. Twenty Directorates.
 - (1) Directorate of Operations.
 - (2) Directorate of Military Intelligence.
 - (3) Directorate of Media.
 - (4) Directorate of Sports.
 - (5) Directorate of Budget and Financial Management.
 - (6) Directorate of Internal Audit.
 - (7) Directorate of Pay and Records.
 - (8) Directorate of Agriculture and Livestock.
 - (9) Directorate of Personnel Administration.
 - (10) Directorate of Legal Services.
 - (11) Directorate of Provost Marshal.
 - (12) Directorate of Rehabilitation.
 - (13) Directorate of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law.
 - (14) Directorate of Army Quarters.
 - (15) Directorate of Movement.
 - (16) Directorate of Engineer Services.
 - (17) Directorate of Supply and Transport.
 - (18) Directorate of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering.
 - (19) Directorate of Recruiting.
 - (20) Directorate of Finance.

- d. Headquarter Battalion - Army Headquarters.
- e. Six Security Force Headquarters.
 - (1) Security Force Headquarters (Jaffna).
 - (2) Security Force Headquarters (Wanni).
 - (3) Security Force Headquarters (East).
 - (4) Security Force Headquarters (Kilinochchi).
 - (5) Security Force Headquarters (Mullattivu).
 - (6) Security Force Headquarters (South).
- f. Twenty one Divisions
- g. Three Support Arms Brigades.
 - (1) Armoured Brigade.
 - (2) Engineer Brigade.
 - (3) Signals Brigade.
- h. All Infantry Brigades (68).
- i. Nine Army Training Schools.
 - (1) Sri Lanka Military Academy.
 - (2) Army Training School.
 - (3) Infantry Training Centre.
 - (4) Combat Training School.
 - (5) Army Physical Training School.
 - (6) Volunteer Force Training School.
 - (7) Marksmanship and Sniper Training School.
 - (8) Non Commissioned Officers Training School.
 - (9) Institute of Peace Support Operations Training - Sri Lanka.
- j. Nineteen Regimental Centers.
 - (1) Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Armoured Corps.
 - (2) Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Artillery.

- (3) Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Engineer.
- (4) Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Signal Corps.
- (5) Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Light Infantry.
- (6) Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment.
- (7) Regimental Centre Gemunu Watch.
- (8) Regimental Centre Gajaba Regiment.
- (9) Regimental Centre Vijayabahu Infantry Regiment.
- (10) Regimental Centre Mechanized Infantry.
- (11) Regimental Centre Commando Regiment.
- (12) Regimental Centre Special Forces.
- (13) Regimental Centre Military Intelligence Corps.
- (14) Regimental Centre Corps of Engineer Service.
- (15) Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Army Service Corps.
- (16) Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps.
- (17) Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Army Corps of Military Police.
- (18) Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Army General Service Corps.
- (19) Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Army Women's Corps.

k. Thirteen Regimental Training Schools.

- (1) Armoured Corps Training Centre.
- (2) School of Artillery.
- (3) Sri Lanka School of Military Engineering.
- (4) School of Signals.
- (5) Mechanized Infantry Training Centre.
- (6) Commando Regiment Training School.
- (7) Commando Regiment Special Warfare Training School.
- (8) Special Forces Training School.
- (9) Special Forces Jungle Warfare Training School.
- (10) Military Intelligence Training School.
- (11) School of Ordnance and Factory.
- (12) School of Military Police.
- (13) Sri Lanka Army General Service Corps Trade School.

1. Ten Establishments out side the Army.
 - (1) Media Centre for National Security.
 - (2) Centre for Research and Development.
 - (3) National Cadet Corps.
 - (4) Mihindu Seth Mandura.
 - (5) Civil Security Department.
 - (6) Disaster Management Centre.
 - (7) Nelum Pokuna Theater.
 - (8) Ranaviru Seva Authority.
 - (9) National Drug Prevention Operation Unit.
 - (10) Defence Services School.

11. Twenty-five Infantry Battalions were temporarily suppressed.

12. Published 54 Army Routine Orders in relation to raising, re-designation and suppressing of establishments in liaison with the Directorate of Personnel Administration.

13. Facilitated recruitment of 993 Officers and 12824 Other Ranks during the year under review.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

14. Financial details are given below:
 - a. Stationary vote. - Rs. 100000.00.
 - b. Sanitary vote - Rs. 8000.00.
 - c. Training Grant - Rs. 10000.00.
 - d. Newspaper - Rs. 15560.00.
 - e. Magazine - Rs. 3000.00.

DIRECTORATE OF MEDIA**INTRODUCTION**

1. The Directorate is functioning directly under General Staff Branch and headed by Director Media, an officer holding the rank of Brigadier. Director Media functions as the Army Director Media and overlook duties of Military Spokesman in his absence. The Directorate has a Technical Cell, a Web Cell, Coordinating Cell and an Administration Cell. Under the Directorate, two wings are functioning at Security Forces Headquarters (Jaffna) and Security Forces Headquarters (Wanni).

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Responsible for preparing and publishing of all Media Releases, coordinating Print and Electronic Media matters and represent the Army during media related work/events, review film/television scripts of military relevance when referred, counter false/adverse military reports appearing in Electronic/Print/Foreign Media, conducting training programmes pertaining to media, and maintain Army website.

ROLE

3. Role of the Directorate of Media is to advise Commander of the Army on all media matters related to the Army, represent the Army at media related work/events, maintain Army Website, review film/tele-drama scripts of military concern when referred, counter false/ adverse reports related to Army appearing in the media and, to train/educate military personnel on media work.

TASKS

4. Under mentioned tasks are assigned to this Directorate:
- a. Preparation and providing publicity for all media releases related to military activities.
 - b. Coordinate print and electronic media matters related to Sri Lanka Army.
 - c. Wide local and international media coverage for Victory Parade and Independence Day Parade.
 - d. Maintenance and updating of Sri Lanka Army website.
 - e. Assistance to produce cinema films to boost the morale of soldiers and to propagate the good image of the Army.
 - f. Lectures on Media and Communication matters.

- g. Review of film/tele drama script of military concern when referred.
- h. Counter false/adverse military reports appearing in Electronic/Print/Foreign Media.
- i. Recommendation for publishing books written by Army personnel after scrutinizing the content.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

- 5. Media coverage was provided to Army events including Defence Seminar 2012 through Area Correspondents.
- 6. Series of Lectures were conducted covering under mentioned areas:
 - a. Information Warfare & Its Effects on the Counterinsurgency & Counterterrorist.
 - b. Media Behavior & Media Handling by Bomb Disposal Squad Operations.
 - c. Media Management Campaign.
 - d. Conduct Media & Propaganda through Civil Affairs.
 - e. Sri Lanka Experience in Media Management during the Campaigns against Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam.
- 7. A Video and Photography Course for Other Ranks was conducted.

ACHIEVEMENTS

- 8. Wide publicity provided to all major events of the Army and successfully countered false/adverse news articles published in the Electronic and Printed media during the year. In addition, the special activities are:
 - a. 122 Journalist (local and foreign) were mustered for the Defence Seminar - 2012.
 - b. Live telecast of opening of Abimansala II on Rupavahini and Independent Television Network.
 - c. One hour TV programme on Army Christmas Carols on Independent Television Network.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

9. Financial details are tabulated below:

	<u>Votes</u>	<u>Allocation</u>	<u>Expenditure</u>
		<u>(Rs)</u>	<u>(Rs)</u>
a.	Stationary	150,000.00	101,430.30
b.	Newspapers	218,050.00	233,640.00
c.	Training Grant	602,975.00	602,975.00
d.	Cleaning Items	8,000.00	8,000.00
e.	Magazines	4,560.00	4,560.00
f.	Media Expenses (1)	1,500,000.00	589,581.60
g.	Media Expenses (2)	<u>584,720.00</u>	<u>584,720.00</u>
	Total	<u>3,068,305.00</u>	<u>2,124,906.90</u>

DIRECTORATE OF INFANTRY**INTRODUCTION**

1. The Directorate of Infantry represent the Regiments and Battalions in Infantry Role which is the major component of the Sri Lanka Army. As per raising orders Director Infantry is the advisor for all Infantry matters to the Commander of the Army. The Directorate works closely with all Infantry Regimental Headquarters for policy matters and with formations for training of Infantry troops. Further the Directorate monitors and advise Army Headquarters on statistics of strength, weapons, kit & equipment of all Infantry Battalions for enhancing basic needs. Periodically meetings are held with Center Commandants to compromise and disseminate decisions common to Infantry. The Director General and Staff of the Directorate visit Battalion Training Schools and other Army Training Institutions performing Infantry training.

ROLE

2. To ensure, that the infantry in accordance with doctrine is equipped, structured, manned, sustained, administered and trained to fulfill its mission as a self contained effective force, or as part of a combined arms force.

TASKS

3. Tasks of the Directorate are indicated below:
- a. Advice Commander of the Army on all matters related to Infantry.
 - b. To formulate and effect all policies of Tactics doctrine, (Platoon, Company, Battalion and above) Training, Promotion, Administration and Logistics related to the Infantry. The Directorate will ensure same standards and policy are maintained by all Infantry Regiments.
 - c. Supervise and advise on the implementation of Infantry training policy on all infantry courses conducted at Training schools (mainly at Infantry Training Centre, Army Training School, Combat Training School & Non Commissioned Officers Training School and Battalion Training Schools).
 - d. Testing and reporting on the suitability of all infantry weapons and equipments as instructed by Army Headquarters.
 - e. Carryout evaluation/research and development of infantry projects.
 - f. Formulation of infantry Organizations/Scales and review them depending on changing Operation requirements.
 - g. Advise Directorate of Training on all infantry training (Local/Overseas).

- h. Ratification of promotions of infantry officers and other ranks for the purpose of standardization.
- i. Ratification of specific postings and appointments of infantry officer for the purpose of standardization.
- j. Documentation and recording of matters related to infantry.
- k. Appointment of boards/committees on matters related to infantry.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

4. Training. Battalion training was continued in 2012 under the guidance of this Directorate with the close supervision of respective Security Force Headquarters and Divisions. It is observed that Battalion Training has uplifted the combat efficiency and moral of the infantry soldiers.

5. Summary of the Special Infantry Operations and Battalion Training conducted during the year are given below:

a. Special Infantry Operations - 2012.

(1)	Security Force Headquarters (Jaffna)	- 3 Courses.
(2)	Security Force Headquarters (Wanni)	- 3 Courses.
(3)	Security Force Headquarters (East)	- 1 Course.
(4)	Security Force Headquarters (Kilinochchi)	- 3 Courses.
(5)	Security Force Headquarters (Mulaitivu)	- <u>3 Courses.</u>
	Total	- 13 Courses

b. Battalion Training - 2012.

(1)	Security Force Headquarters (Jaffna)	- 14 Battalions.
(2)	Security Force Headquarters (Wanni)	- 14 Battalions.
(3)	Security Force Headquarters (East)	- 7 Battalions.
(4)	Security Force Headquarters (Kilinochchi)	- 12 Battalions.
(5)	Security Force Headquarters (Mulaitivu)	- 5 Battalions.
(6)	Security Force Headquarters (South)	- 6 Battalions
(7)	Independent	- <u>6 Battalions.</u>
	Total	- 70 Battalions

ACHIEVEMENTS

6. In the Victory parade 2012 this Directorate Coordinated the infantry column on wheels where all Infantry Regiments displayed different Infantry weapons.

7. In Dayata Kirula 2012 Directorate of Infantry coordinated the Exhibition stalls of present Infantry weapons and captured weapons of Liberation Tiger of Tamil Eelam during recent Humanitarian Operation. Exhibition stalls at various events are tabulated below:

SER	EVENT	LOCATION	REMARKS
1.	Dayata Kirula National Development Exhibition - 2012	Anuradhapura - Oyamaduwa	Exhibition stalls on Infantry weapons by Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment.
			Exhibition stall on captured weapons by Regimental Centre Gajaba Regiment.
2.	'Anada Abiman' Exhibition	Ananda College - Colombo	Exhibition stall on Infantry weapons arranged by Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Light Infantry.
3.	265 Mahapola and Education & Trade Exhibition	St Antony's College - Katugasthota	Exhibition stall on Infantry weapons/captured weapons by Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment.
4.	'Moratu Udana'	Prince of Wales College - Moratuwa	Exhibition stall on Infantry weapons by Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Light Infantry.
5.	'Damasi - 2012'	Dammissara Vidyalaya - Nattandiya.	Exhibition stall on Infantry weapons by Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment.
6.	'Tissa Mela - 2012'	Tissa Vidyalaya - Kaluthara	Exhibition stall on Infantry weapons by Regimental Centre Vijayaba Infantry Regiment.
7.	Deniyaye National School Trade Exhibition	Deniyaye National School	Exhibition stall on Infantry weapons by Regimental Centre Gamunu Watch

FINANCIAL DETAILS

8. The financial expenditure of this directorate are stated below:

- a. Welfare Vote - Rs.13,190.00.
- b. Stationery Vote - Rs.75,000.00.
- c. Training Grant - Rs.10,000.00.
- d. Sanitary Vote - Rs. 8,000.00.

DIRECTORATE OF SPORTS

INTRODUCTION

1. Directorate of Sports was raised on 31 October 2003 and functions under the Army Headquarters. It is responsible to Director General General Staff in respect of duties and responsibilities.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Responsibilities are as follows:

- a. Responsible for directing the sports activities in the Army.
- b. Attend sports conferences, seminars meetings etc.
- c. Represent the Commander of the Army at sports functions.
- d. The administration of funds that are placed under the control of the Directorate of Sports.
- e. Procurement and distribution of sports items that are required to maintain sports activities in the Army.
- f. To enhance the sports facilities within the Army.
- g. To maintain liaison with Defence Services Sports Board, the other two services & the National Sport Controlling bodies registered under the Sports Law Act No 25 of 1973.
- h. To issue directive to various Sports Committees as and when necessary.

ROLE AND TASKS

3. Role and Tasks of the Directorate are listed below:

- a. To promote, assist, guide, co-ordinate, encourage and control sports/games in the Army in accordance with the rules as stipulated by the sports controlling bodies in Sri Lanka established under the Sports Law Act No 25 of 1973 and the regulations made there under, and any amendments made subsequently.
- b. The administration of funds that are placed under the control of the Directorate of Sports.

- c. Procurement and distribution of sports items that are required to maintain sports activities in the Army.
- d. To enhance the sports facilities within the Army.
- e. To maintain liaison with Defence Services Sports Board, the other two services and the National Sport Controlling bodies registered under the Sports Law Act No25 of 1973.
- f. To issue directive to various Sports Committees as and when necessary.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

4. International/National/Defence Services Competitions. A large number of Army sportsmen/sportswomen of various sports disciplines participated in International/National/Defence Services sports meet, during the period under review. The achievement details are given below:

- a. International Competitions.

SER	GAMES COMMITTEE	GOLD	SILVER	BRONZE
1.	Archery	Participated		
2.	Athletics	4	5	1
3.	Badminton	Participated		
4.	Billiard & Snooker	3rd Place		
5.	Boxing	-	-	3
6.	Cricket	Represented		
7.	Disabled Games	11	18	20
8.	Hockey	3rd Place		
9.	Kabaddi	Champion		
10.	Physical Culture Power Lifting Weight Lifting & Strength Bldg	1	-	-
11.	Shooting	Participated		
12.	Soccer	3rd Place		
13.	Taekwondo	-	1	4
14.	Volleyball	3rd Place		
15.	Wrestling	3rd Place		

b. National Competitions.

SER	GAMES COMMITTEE	GOLD	SILVER	BRONZE
1.	Archery	2	1	9
2.	Athletics	4	5	8
3.	Badminton	7	2	-
4.	Boxing	25	22	
5.	Cricket	Members of the champion team		
6.	Cycling	-	-	4
7.	Gymnastic	1	-	-
8.	Hand Ball	Championship		
9.	Hockey	Joint championship		
10.	Judo	17	16	42
11.	Kabaddi	Championship		
12.	Karate	17	24	26
13.	Motor Sports	6	15	11
14.	Netball	Winner		
15.	Physical Culture, Power Lifting, Weight Lifting & Strength Building	12	6	
16.	Shooting	17	37	36
17.	Soccer	Runner up		
18.	Swimming & Water Polo	1	-	10
19.	Taekwondo	16	15	13
20.	Volleyball	Championship/Runner up		
21.	Wrestling	3	3	25
22.	Wushu	8	10	5

c. Defence Services Games.

SER	GAMES	ARMY		
		Gold	Silver	Bronze
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
1.	Athletics	19	12	14
2.	Badminton	1	3	
3.	Boxing	1	6	
4.	Cricket (Men)	1		
5.	Cycling (Men)		1	
6.	Hockey (Men)		1	
7.	Judo (Men)	1	3	6

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
8.	Judo (Women)	2	1	3
9.	Kabaddi		2	
10.	Karate	3	4	17
11.	Netball		1	
12.	Rugby (Men)	1		
13.	Shooting		2	2
14.	Soccer (Men)	1		
15.	Squash	1		
16.	Swimming (Men)			4
17.	Swimming (Women)	1	2	2
18.	Table Tennis		1	3
19.	Volleyball	1		
20.	Weight Lifting (Men)	3	1	4
21.	Wrestling (Men)	1	2	3
	Total	37	42	58

d. Defence Services Games – Trial Event.

SER	GAMES	ARMY		
		GOLD	SILVER	BRONZE
1.	Body Building (Men)	1	3	1
2.	Handball	2		
3.	Para Jumping (Men)	0	2	1
4.	Rugby (Women)	1		
5.	Rowing	3	3	9
6.	Weight Lifting (Women)	0	1	1
7.	Wrestling (Women)	1	1	2
8.	Karate	28	23	
9.	Athletics	4	4	5
	Total	40	37	19

FINANCIAL DETAILS

7. Financial allocations made for the Sports Committees during the year under review are as follows:

SER	GAMES COMMITTEE	TOTAL
1.	Athletics	12,054,744.00
2.	Archery	275,750.00
3.	Badminton	671,700.00
4.	Base Ball	348,300.00
5.	Basketball	261,250.00
6.	Billiard & Snooker	101,900.00
7.	Boxing	428,300.00
8.	Cricket	1,302,870.00
9.	Cycling	97,437.50
10.	Disabled Games	5,513,033.75
11.	Elle	119,600.00
12.	Gymnastic	49,000.00
13.	Hand Ball	23,187.50
14.	Hockey	1,114,525.00
15.	Judo	170,937.50
16.	Kabaddi	1,076,537.50
17.	Karate	120,000.00
18.	Netball	101,225.00
19.	Para Jumping	146,575.00
20.	Physical Culture Power Lifting Weight Lifting & Strength Bldg	238,325.00
21.	Rowing	304,803.00
22.	Rugby Football	317,560.00

8. Balance as at 31/12/2012 is given below:

SER	VOTE HEADING	2012 ALLOCATION	2011 COMMITMENT OF THE DIRECTORATE	TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF G35 OF 2012	BALANCE AS AT 31/12/2012
1.	222-01-2-1205(XVI) Sports Gear/Maint of Sports facilities (Reg)	45,000,000.00	29,637,531.00	22,209,208.03	6,846,739.00
2.	222-01-2-1204 (XI) Cleaning and Chemical Goods for Swimming Pool	1,600,000.00	867,162.24	54,208.00	-678,629.76
3.	222-01-2-1205(XXI) Swimming Pool Items	350,000.00	99,792.00	85,393.00	-164,815.00
4.	222-01-2-1401 (III) Hire of Sports Ground	3,500,000.00	506,065.60	78,500.00	-2,915,435.00
5.	222- 01- 1- 1508(VIII) Grants to non public Institutions and private	1,700,000.00	1,053,920.00	2,352,720.00	1,706,640.00
6.	222 – 01- 2-)1302 (XII) Maintenance of Exercises Eqpt	500,000.00	243,880.00	288960.00	32,840.00

DIRECTORATE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**INTRODUCTION**

1. Directorate of Information Technology (IT) was raised on 1 March 2010. Directorate functions under Headquarters Chief Signal Office for all Information Technology and administrative matters. 11 Sri Lanka Signal Corps (former Information Technology Unit) is under command to the Directorate of Information Technology.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Responsible to the Chief Signal Office for the smooth functioning of the Directorate and for the overall function, command and control the Directorate of Information Technology.
3. Responsible for the implementation, maintenance and up gradation of all Information Technology systems of all Information Technology systems of the Sri Lanka Army.
4. Liaise with Information Technology, Research & Development staff of Headquarters Chief Signal Office and users in order to identify areas where further improvements could be made to Information Technology projects.
5. Liaise with Security Force Commanders and Independent Formation Commanders in implementing the planned projects.
6. Responsible to the Chief Signal Office in career management of all Information Technology Officers and Other Ranks serving in the Sri Lanka Army.
7. Liaise with Chief Signal Office in recruitment of Information Technology professionals and Other Rank staff to the Sri Lanka Army.
8. Forecast requirements of Hardware and Software for the changing demands of Information Technology and be responsible for upgrading of computer hardware and methodical development of computer software.
9. Liaison/coordination with the commander Signal for all data communication requirements.
10. Liaise Information Technology equipment repairs and maintenance with Signal Base Workshop and local agents.
11. Responsible for projecting the requirement of Information Technology personals.
12. Responsible for projecting Information Technology Hardware/Software and Information Technology equipment spares to Headquarters Chief Signal Office for procurement process.

13. Monitoring and supervising the progress of all Information Technology and miscellaneous project implementation and maintenance in consultation with Colonel (Information Technology) Research & Development staff and Information Technology Advisor.
14. Responsible to Chief Signal Office for formulating of Information Technology strategy and policy decisions pertaining to Information Technology matters in the Sri Lanka army.
15. Responsible to Chief Signal Office for projecting of training requirement of information Technology Officers and Other Ranks including allocation of overseas/local courses.
16. Promote IT awareness throughout the army by way of developing and organizing training programmes for personals at levels as directed by Directorate of Training.

ROLE

17. To implement, supervise and report upon Information Technology tasks entrusted by Headquarters Chief Signal Office.

TASKS

18. Task of the Directorate of information Technology is stated below:
 - a. Implement the Information Technology systems and projects developed under the supervision of Headquarters Chief Signal Office.
 - b. Project and recommend Information Technology development requirement to Headquarters Chief Signal Office for the implementation through Information Technology development team.
 - c. Conduct up gradation of existing systems through Information Technology development team.
 - d. Coordinate Training of Information Technology and other personnel in liaison with school of signals.
 - e. Coordinate Information Technology equipment repairs and main in liaison with Signal Base Workshop and 11 Sri Lanka Signal Corps.
 - f. Project the requirement of Information Technology Hardware and information Technology equipment spares.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR19. MAJOR PROJECTS.a. Central HR Management System - Phase II.

(1) This system is a central body for all Personnel Management Systems which cater for all personnel information needed by all the entities in the Army.

(2) Necessary details and information about the military personals serving in the Army will be kept in this system. Military detail about a specific person from his recruitment to retirement will be recorded in this system.

(3) Military Secretary's Branch, Directorate of Staff Duties, Directorate of Personal Administration, Directorate of Provost Marshal, Directorate of Training, Directorate of Pay & Records will be some of the stake holders in the system. Regimental Centers will be main user who feed the most of the data to the system.

(4) System was introduced to the Regiment Centers on 20/21 Sep 2011. First phase was launched and all Regiment Centers were given the task to place the relevant persons to relevant units under their regiments.

(5) User Training of the Phase II was given to the all battalions in the Army. Training sessions were conducted for 279 Officers and 290 Other Ranks.

b. Automated Material Management System.

(1) Maintenance and Improvements were carried out through the year.

(2) User training was conducted and 33 Officers and 156 Other Ranks were trained.

c. Integrated Procurement Management System.

(1) This system is being developed to cater the procurement process of the Sri Lanka Army. Tendering process and whole documentations between Master General Ordnance Branch and Directorate of Ordnance Services is covered by this system.

(2) System also covers the Vote Management functionality in Financial Management Branch and Directorate of Budget & Finance Management. System will monitor the process starting from tender calling to taking stock and settling bills to the suppliers.

(3) User acceptance and User Training were given to the local purchasing section of Directorate of Ordinance Services in last week of December 2012.

(4) System is in now parallel run in local purchasing section and tender opening section.

d. Weapon Management System.

(1) System was developed as standalone application at Central Arms & Ammo Depot.

(2) Ordnance Ledger data is fed to the system and the unit line records taken from the units are entered to the system.

(3) After the step 2 both data are compared against each other.

(4) System study is done and Web Based Application is now developed to connect Directorate of Operation, Central Arms & Ammo Depot and Battalion armories.

e. Bill Settlement Monitoring System.

(1) System is developed to enhance the monitoring capacity of the Financial Management Branch.

(2) System links the regional accountants with the Director General Financial Management.

(3) Director General Financial Management. can monitor the bill settlement progress.

(4) Chief accountant office and all regional accountants are now connected through the system.

(5) User training was given to 9 Officers and 25 Other Ranks in 6 Special Forces.

f. Transport Management System - Directorate of Supply & Transport.

Maintenance and improvements were carried out through the year.

g. Hospital Management System.

- (1) System was developed after studying the whole functional areas related to the Hospital activities.
- (2) Currently been implemented at Narahenpita Hospital Premises.
- (3) Computerizing of the Card Section, Pharmacy and OPD Section is done.
- (4) Parallel to these implementations User Training is on progress at Narahenpita Hospital and 02 Officers and 30 Other Ranks were trained.
- (5) Equipments needed for the next stage is in procurement process.

20. MINOR PROJECTS

- a. Minor projects completed during year 2012 are indicated below:

SER	PROJECT/LOCATION	PRESENT SITUATION
1.	Unit Benevolent Fund System for Regimental Headquarter Sri Lankan Armoured Corp.	Completed and commissioned.
2.	Improvements of Hotel Management System for Wadduwa Holiday Resort.	Completed and commissioned.
3.	Developments of Hotel Management System for Yala Holiday Resort.	Completed and commissioned.
4.	Over Time Calculating System for Kotalawala Defence University.	Completed and commissioned.
5.	Personnel Management System for Army Ex-Servicemen's Association.	Completed and commissioned.
6.	Library Management and Book Keeping System for Security Force Headquarters (West) Library.	Completed and commissioned.
7.	Strategically Database for Directorate of Independence.	Completed and commissioned.
8.	Suspects Information Management System for Provost Martial.	Completed and commissioned.
9.	Patient Record keeping System for Senehasa Education Resource Research and Information Centre.	Completed and commissioned.
10.	Skill Analyzing System for Sri Lanka Athletic Association.	Completed and commissioned.

21. WEB SITES

a. Maintenance and Improvements of Web sites are indicated below:

SER	WEB SITE/LOCATION	PRESENT SITUATION
1.	Maintenance and Improvements of Sri Lanka Engineers Web Site.	Hosted, Maintenance and Improvements.
2.	Development of Sri Lanka Signal Crop Web Site.	Developed. Pending for Directorate of Media approval.
3.	Maintenance and Improvements of Sri Lanka Light Infantry Web Site.	Developed.
4.	Maintenance and Improvements of Sri Lankan Crop of Military Police Web Site.	Hosted, Maintenance and Improvements.
5.	Maintenance and Improvements of Sri Lankan Army Ordinance Crops Web Site.	Hosted, Maintenance and Improvements.
6.	Defence Seminar Web Site year 2012.	Hosted for the event of Defence Seminar 2012.
7.	Institute of Peacekeeping Operation Support Training School (Kukuleganga) Web Site.	Hosted, Maintenance and Improvements.
8.	VIRU DARU Web Site	Hosted, Maintenance and Improvements.
9.	Army Seva Vanitha Web Site.	Hosted, Maintenance and Improvements.
10.	Security Force Headquarters (East) Web Site.	Hosted, Maintenance and Improvements.
11.	Security Force Headquarters (Wanni) Web Site.	Developed but not hosted. Directorate of Media approval pending.
12.	Athletic Association of Sri Lanka Army Web Site.	Maintenance and Improvements.
13.	Abimansala Web Site.	Hosted. Maintenance and Improvements.

22. PROJECTS CONTINUED FROM YEAR 2011. Following are the present situations of the major projects which were initiated from year 2010 (see Annual Report of Year 2010/2011 for more details):

a. Directorate of Army Welfare - Management Information System.

(1) Functionalities identified at the systems study are now implemented and system is smoothly running with the staff and Information Technology Officer is currently attached to the Directorate of Welfare to monitor the system.

(2) Currently the welfare details of persons who are in service/retired in all Regiments are captured to the system. The system is in operation in parallel with the data of the members who are in the current pay strength at Directorate of Pay & Records. The welfare members' data of the all Regiments are entered to the system after been verified with the available manual ledgers at Directorate of Welfare. Functionalities of the System being developed:

- (a) Remote logins to other welfare shops.
- (b) Stock Control System.

b. Assets Management System- Directorate of Asset Management.

(1) Maintenance and improvements were carried out through the year.

(2) Information Technology Officer is attached for Directorate of Asset Management to monitor the system.

ACHIEVEMENTS

23. Major Projects completed in year 2012 are stated below:

a. Central HR Management System. System is developed and first phase was started from 20/21 Sep 2011 with 23 Regimental Centers and second phase user training was done at 2012.04.05 to 2012.08.10 with participation of all Regimental Centers and all battalions.

b. Automated Material Management System. System is developed and commissioned. Credentials (Username/Password) are issued to all Ordinance depots. System is now successfully running with complete user satisfaction. Developments and improvements are conducted throughout the year.

c. Integrated Procurement Management System. System is being developed and currently on parallel run of local purchasing and tender opening system.

- d. Transport Management System. System was developed and implemented successfully. Maintenance and Improvements on the system is done.
- e. Project Progress Monitoring System. System is developed and implemented.
- f. Bill Settlement Monitoring System. System was done and System is developed and hosted at AHQ Central Server Room. Chief Accountant's office and all Regional Account Office are now connected to the System.
- g. Sri Lanka Army Web Portal. System is developed and whole automated systems are linked to this web portal. Maintenance and Improvements are done.
24. Number of Minor Projects - 10.
25. Number of Web Sites - 13.
26. Number of Sri Lanka Army Data Network Connectivity Implemented.
- | | | |
|----|---|---------------|
| a. | Medical Advisor Office. | - 01. |
| b. | Directorates | - 05. |
| c. | Military Hospital (Narahenpita). | - 01. |
| d. | Security Coordinate Office | - 01. |
| e. | Commander Security Office and
8 Sri Lanka Armoured Corps | - 01. |
| f. | Identity Card Section | - 01. |
| g. | Dental Surgery | - <u>01</u> . |
| | Total | - 11 |
27. Number of Local Area Networks Implemented.

- | | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| a. | Army Headquarters Branches | - 03 |
| b. | Directorates | - 09 |
| c. | Headquarters Sri Lanka Volunteer Force | - 01 |
| d. | Security Force Headquarters | - 01 |
| e. | Divisions | - <u>01</u> |
| f. | Brigades | - 01 |
| g. | Other Army Locations | - <u>05</u> |
| | Total | - 21 |

OTHER DETAILS

28. Details of Computers/Computer Equipments Repaired by Computer Workshops in year 2012.

a. Panagoda Workshop.

SER	EQUIPMENT	COMPLETED		CONDEMN
		WORKSHOP	COMPANY	
1.	CPUs	341	15	150
2.	Monitors	164	06	130
3.	UPSs	254	05	100
4.	Laptops	10		5
5.	Keyboards	65		60
6.	Mouse	23		15
7.	Printers	155		80
8.	Routers	03		01
9.	Switches	08		04
10.	Servers	03		-
Total		1026	26	545

b. Army Headquarters Workshop.

SER	EQUIPMENT	COMPLETED		CONDEMN
		WORKSHOP	COMPANY	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
1.	CPUs	357	11	14
2.	Monitors	30	-	29
3.	UPSs	33	-	10
4.	Laptops	21	-	-
5.	Keyboards	10	-	16
6.	Mouse	12	1	14
7.	Mother Boards		1	-
8.	Speakers	6	-	2
9.	Pen Drives		-	-
10.	Printers	54	6	8
11.	Switches	4	-	-
12.	External HDDs	1	-	-
13.	Power Protections	2	-	-
14.	Media Converters	3	-	1
15.	Severs	1	-	2
16.	Power Protections	2	-	-
17.	ADSL Routers	2	-	-

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
18.	24 port switches	2	-	-
19.	Network switches	2	-	-
20.	Video Converters	1	-	-
21.	Data Switches	2	-	-
22.	Flash Drives	1	-	-
23.	D - Link 24 Port Hubs		-	1
24.	Flash Drives		-	1
25.	Routers	3	0	1
Total		549	19	99

c. Kokavil Workshop.

SER	EQUIPMENT	COMPLETED	
		WORKSHOP	COMPANY
1.	CPUs	04	-
2.	Monitors	-	-
3.	UPSs	-	-
4.	Laptops	--	-
5.	Keyboards	-	-
6.	Mouse	-	-
7.	Speakers	-	-
8.	Pen Drives	-	-
9.	Printers	03	-
10.	Routers	-	-
Total		07	0

TRAINING

29. Details of Central Human Resource Management System User Training conducted by Directorate of Information Technology in year 2012:

SER	NAME OF THE REGIMENT	NUMBER OF PARTICIPATED OFFICERS	NUMBER OF PARTICIPATED OTHER RANKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1.	Regimental Headquarters Sri Lanka Armoured Corps.	7	9
2.	Regimental Headquarters Sri Lanka Artillery.	13	13
3.	Regimental Headquarters Sri Lanka Engineers.	11	12

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
4.	Regimental Headquarters Sri Lanka Light Infantry.	18	21
5.	Regimental Headquarters Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment.	24	21
6.	Regimental Headquarters Gemunu Watch.	21	23
7.	Regimental Headquarters Gajaba Regiment.	23	23
8.	Regimental Headquarters Vijayaba Infantry Regiment.	25	25
9.	Regimental Headquarters Mechanized Infantry Regiment	5	6
10.	Regimental Headquarters Cammando Regiment.	7	8
11.	Regimental Headquarters Special Force.	6	6
12.	Regimental Headquarters Military Intelligence Corps.	7	8
13.	Regimental Headquarters Chief Engineer Service.	13	14
14.	Regimental Headquarters Sri Lanka Army Service Corps.	7	8
15.	Regimental Headquarters Sri Lanka Army Medical Corps.	6	7
16.	Regimental Headquarters Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps.	15	12
17.	Regimental Headquarters Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers.	12	15
18.	Regimental Headquarters Sri Lanka Corps of Military Police.	8	8
19.	Regimental Headquarters Sri Lanka Army General Service Corps..	7	8
20.	Regimental Headquarters Sri Lanka Army Women's Corps.	7	8
21.	Regimental Headquarters Sri Lanka National Guard.	34	31
22.	Regimental Headquarters Sri Lanka Rifle Corps.	2	3
23.	Regimental Headquarters Sri Lanka Army Pioneer Corps.	1	1
Total		279	290

30. Details of Material Management System User Training conducted by Directorate of Information Technology in year 2012:

SER	NAME OF THE LOCATION	NUMBER OF PARTICIPATED OFFICERS	NUMBER OF PARTICIPATED OTHER RANKS
1.	Directorate of Ordnance Service	18	80
2.	All Forward Ordnance Depots	15	76
Total		33	156

31. Details of Hospital Management System User Training conducted by Directorate of Information Technology in year 2012:

SER	NAME OF THE LOCATION	NUMBER OF PARTICIPATED OFFICERS	NUMBER OF PARTICIPATED OTHER RANKS
1.	Military Hospital Card Section.	-	8
2.	Military Hospital Dispensary	-	22
3.	Military Hospital OPD Section (Category Section) .	2	-
Total		2	30

32. Details of Bill Settlement Monitoring System User Training conducted by Directorate of Information Technology in year 2012:

SER	NAME OF THE LOCATION	NUMBER OF PARTICIPATED OFFICERS	NUMBER OF PARTICIPATED OTHER RANKS
1.	Security Force Headquarters (Jaffna)	01	02
2.	Security Force Headquarters (Wanni).	01	04
3.	Security Force Headquarters (East)	02	04
4.	Security Force Headquarters (Kilinochchi)	02	06
5.	Security Force Headquarters (Mullativu)	02	03
6.	Security Force Headquarters (South)	01	06
Total		09	25

RECRUITMENTS

33. Recruited 07 Information Technology Officers and 50 Data Entry Operators in year 2012.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT BRANCH**INTRODUCTION**

1. Commander of the Army has approved the raising of the Financial Management Branch with effect from 14 th November 2005. Financial Management Branch consists of following Directorates:

- a. Directorate of Budget and Financial Management.
- b. Directorate of Pay and Records.
- c. Directorate of Internal Audit.
- d. Directorate of Finance.
- e. Directorate of Assets Management.
- f. Directorate of Army Benevolent Fund.
- g. Directorate of Agriculture and Livestock.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Director General Financial Management (DGFM) is the head of all financial matters in Sri Lanka Army and responsible for control supervise and co-ordinate on functions of under mention directorates under command to Financial Management Branch:

- a. Directorate of Budget & Financial Management. Responsible for the efficient and effective financial management of the Sri Lanka Army through preparation of budget estimates, disbursement of allocations, review & control of expenditure and facilitating financial management information to external and internal sources.
- b. Directorate of Pay & Records. Responsible for implementation of policies on pay, allowances, compensation, maintenance of personal records and maintenance of statistics on manpower of Sri Lanka Army.
- c. Directorate of Internal Audit. Responsible for carrying out a continues survey and an independent appraisal over the financial performances in assets management of the Army with an effective system of internal checks to prevent, detect and introduce corrective measures to enhance economy, efficiency and effectiveness for the organization.
- d. Directorate of Assets Management. Responsible for carrying out all activities involved in Assets Management in view of managing assets of the Army in the most of economical, efficient and effective manner.

- e. Directorate of Finance. Responsible for all financial transactions and the maintenance of accounting & the reporting of the revenue and expenditure transactions for the management and control of public finances of the Sri Lanka Army.
- f. Directorate of Army Benevolent Fund. Responsible for collection of members contribution and earn high returns through investing the contributions in profitable and secure manner.
- g. Directorate of Agriculture and Livestock. Responsible for the efficient operational command and coordination of all military farms, agricultural projects and agricultural joint ventures in the Army.

ROLE

3. The role of Financial Management Branch is to control, supervise and coordinate all matters pertaining to Directorate of Budget & Financial Management, Directorate of Pay & Records, Directorate of Internal Audit, Directorate of Assets Management, Directorate of Army Benevolent Fund, Directorate of Finance and Directorate of Agriculture & Livestock, and ensure that the responsibilities entrusted upon the said directorates are carried out effectively and efficiently.

TASKS

- 4. Tasks of the Branch are given below:
 - a. Overall control, supervision and coordination of the directorates under command.
 - b. Formulation of policies pertaining to all directorates under command and monitoring its implementation.
 - c. Control and overall supervision on budgeting, obtaining and disbursement of voted funds and all financial management operations including recording and reporting of financial activities of all directorates under command.
 - d. Maintain and implementation of financial management system, accounting systems, internal audit functions, asset management system etc with a view to manage finances and assets allocated to the Army for its optimum utilization.
 - e. Liaison with General Treasury and Ministry of Defence & Urban Development pertaining to financial and audit matters.
 - f. Implementation of the policies laid down by the Command, through the directorates under command.
 - g. Develop and update the financial information database at the Financial Management Branch.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

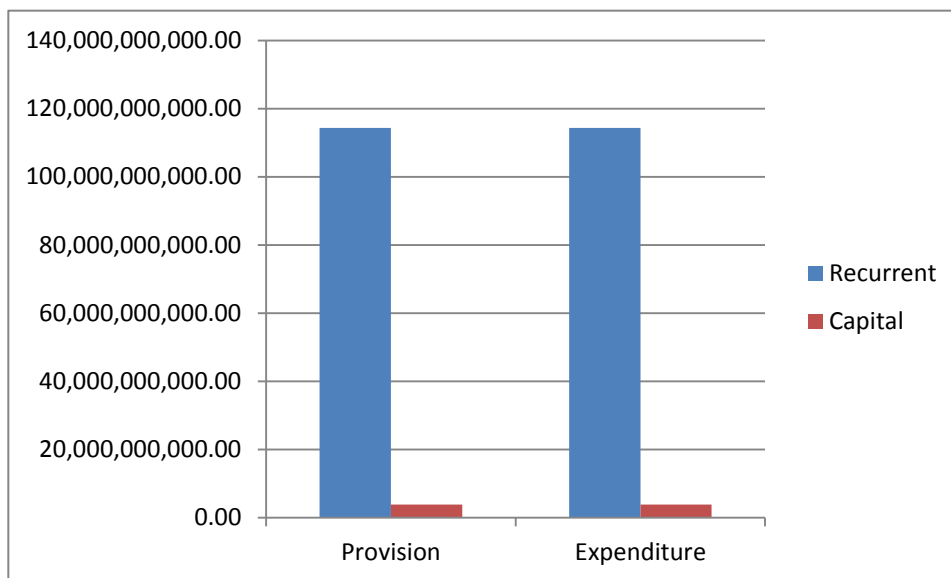
5. Budget Review Conference for year 2012 was held in the mid of the year. Under mentioned issues in relation to the subject matters were discussed in order to streamline the optimum utilization of voted funds:

- a. Carrey Forward Balance of voted funds from year 2011 to 2012.
- b. Expenditures of the votes control by the ‘Votes Operation Control Officers’ as at 30 June 2012.
- c. Actual Expenditure of the votes control by the ‘Votes Operation Control Officers’ (As per records available at Director Finance including regional Account Offices) as at 30 June 2012

ACHIEVEMENTS

6. It’s observed as per the actual data maintained at the Directorate of Finance, that the Army has used the voted funds for year 2012 efficiently and effectively as stated below:

SER	TYPE	PROVISION	EXPENDITURE	%
1.	Recurrent	114,298,350,000.00	114,286,778,619.00	99.99
2.	Capital	3,819,416,000.00	3,817,081,186.00	99.94
3.	Total	118,117,766,000.00	118,103,859,805.00	99.99

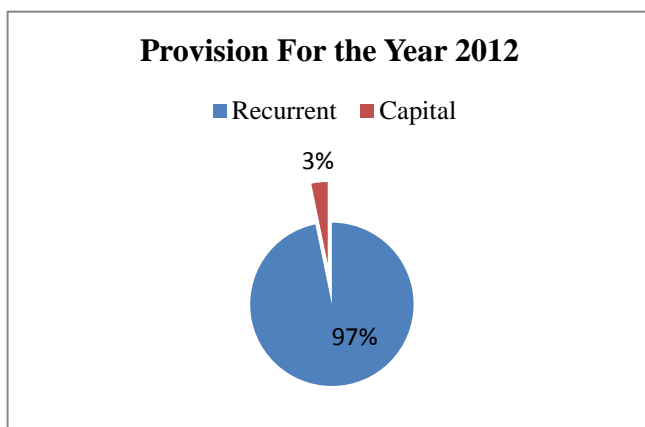


FINANCIAL DETAILS

7. Financial details given below:

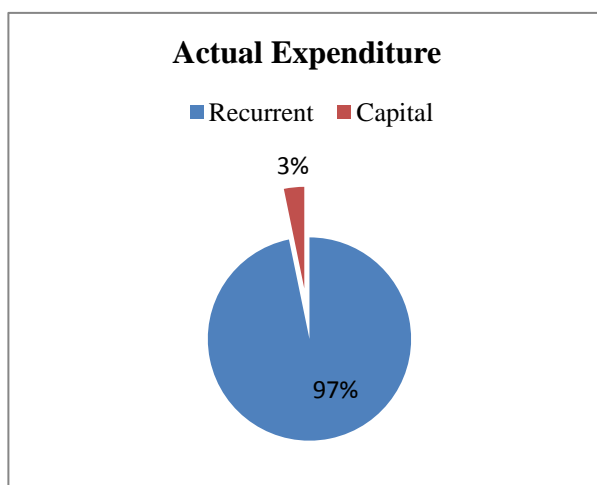
a. Total provision for the year 2012.

SER	TYPE	AMOUNT (Rs)	%
1.	Recurrent	114,298,350,000.00	97%
2.	Capital	3,819,416,000.00	3%
3.	Total	118,117,766,000.00	100%



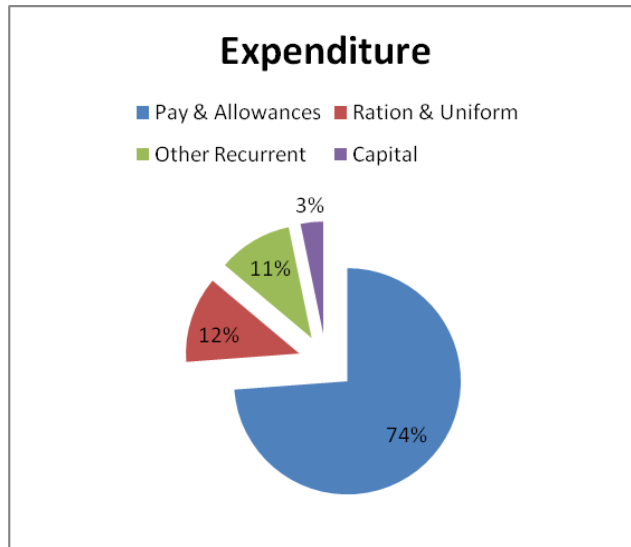
b. Actual Expenditure (As per records available at Director Finance including regional Account Offices) as at 31 December 2012.

SER	TYPE	AMOUNT (Rs)	%
1.	Recurrent	114,286,778,619.00	97%
2.	Capital	3,817,081,186.00	3%
3.	Total	118,103,859,805.00	100%



c. Expenditure for the year 2012 as a several categories.

SER	CATEGORY	AMOUNT (Rs)	%
1.	Pay & Allowances	87,182,784,122.00	74%
2.	Ration & Uniform	14,597,299,403.00	12%
3.	Other Recurrent	12,506,695,095.00	11%
5.	Capital	3,817,081,186.00	3%
6.	Total	118,103,859,806.00	100%



DIRECTORATE OF BUDGET AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

INTRODUCTION

1. Directorate of Budget and Financial Management was established in 1981 and came directly under the Commander of the Army.
2. In 1994 with the re-organization and re-structuring of the Sri Lanka Army, Directorate of Budget & Financial Management came under the supervision of Director General General Staff (DGGS). From 1994 to 2006 this Directorate functioned under the General Staff Branch.
3. In 2006 on recommendations made by a team of specialist from General Treasury and Auditors Ernst and Young Financial Management Branch was established. To date this Directorate comes under the purview of Financial Management Branch.

RESPONSIBILITIES

4. Responsible for the efficient and effective financial management of the Sri Lanka Army as directed by the Commander of the Army on financial management matters, preparation of budget estimates, disbursement of allocations, review & control of expenditure and facilitating management information to external and internal sources.

ROLE AND TASK

5. The role of Directorate of Budget & Financial Management is to carry out all activities pertaining to the Public Financial Management and Non Public Funds of the Sri Lanka Army.
 - a. Advising the Commander of the Army through Director General Financial Management on all financial matters pertaining to the Army.
 - b. Preparation and Presentation of accounting information to the Commander of the Army to assist him in the formulation of policies in planning and control of all financial operations pertaining to the Army.
 - c. Submit Annual & Supplementary Estimates pertaining to Recurrent and Capital Expenditure to the General Treasury.
 - d. Granting/obtaining approval for transferring of funds between projects and object codes.
 - e. Advising and issuing policy instructions to all Operational & Procedural Control Officers.

- f. Financial/Budget Control, review and analysis.
- g. Regular liaison with General Treasury & Ministry of Defence on Financial Matters of the Army.
- h. Controlling, supervision and issuing instruction in respect of Non Public Fund Accounts.
- i. Advising, Supervising and issuing policy instruction pertaining to Un Peace Keeping special Sub Deposit Account/Ad Hoc Imprest Account.

GENERAL SURVAY OF THE YEAR

6. Recurrent. Sri Lanka Army projected its requirement for Recurrent Expenditure for the year 2012 amounting to Rs. 122.852 Billion to the General Treasury. However, the General Treasury imposed a Recurrent Expenditure ceiling of Rs. 111.771 Billion. From this amount Rs. 86.775 Billion, was accommodated for the payment of Pay & Allowances, and Sri Lanka Army being compelled to accommodated Other Recurrent Expenditure within the balance available Rs. 24.996 Billion (Rs. 111.771 Billion – Rs.86.775 Billion).

7. Capital. Sri Lanka Army projected Rs. 13.477 Billion as a Capital Expenditure Estimate for year 2012. However, the General Treasury imposed a Capital Expenditure ceiling Rs.1.399 Billion.

ACHIVEMENTS

8. In addition to the Annual Estimate, during the course of the year General Treasury has released following additional allocations for Recurrent and Capital Expenditure.

- a. Recurrent expenditure.

SER	VOTE DESCRIPTION	Rs.
(a)	(b)	(c)
1.	Overtime & Holiday Pay	25,000,000.00
2.	Other Allowances	237,000,000.00
3.	Travelling Expenses - Foreign	25,921,000.00
4.	Stationery & Office Requisites	55,062,000.00
5.	Diets & Uniform	98,173,000.00
6.	Medical Supplies	112,030,000.00
7.	Other Supplies	893,456,000.00

(a)	(b)	(c)
8.	Repairs & Maintenance of Vehicle	114,607,000.00
9.	Repairs & Maintenance of Buildings	1,000,000.00
10.	Transport	494,185,000.00
11.	Postal & Communication	4,143,000.00
12.	Electricity & Water	375,141,000.00
13.	Other Services	54,075,000.00
14.	Property & Loan Interest	37,607,000.00
	Total	2,527,400,000.00

b. Capital Expenditure.

(1) Rehabilitation & Improvement of Capital Assets.

SER	VOTE DESCRIPTION	Rs.
1.	Buildings & Structures	137,010,000.00
2.	Plant, Machinery and Equipment	23,428,000.00
3.	Vehicles	77,389,000.00
	Sub Total	237,827,000.00

(2) Acquisition of capital assets.

SER	VOTE DESCRIPTION	Rs.
1.	Vehicles	16,200,000.00
2.	Furniture & Office Equipment	92,392,000.00
3.	Machinery	617,100,000.00
4.	Buildings & Structures	762,364,000.00
5.	Land & Land Improvement	3,533,000.00
6.	Training & Capacity Building	186,000,000.00
7.	Other Investment	505,000,000.00
	Sub Total	2,182,589,000.00
	Grand Total	2,420,416,000.00

FINANCIAL DETAILS

9. Sri Lanka Army received the following allocation for the year 2012 from the National Budget.

a.	Capital	Rs.	1,399,000,000.
b.	Recurrent	Rs.	<u>111,770,950,000.</u>
	Total		113,169,950,000.

10. Details of the capital expenditure and recurrent expenditure are as follows:

COST SHEET OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FOR - 2012

Head No - 222
 Programme - 01 - Operational Activities
 Project - 01 - General Administration & Establishment Services
 Project - 03 - Operation

Rehabilitation & Improvement of Capital Assets

			PRO CON	OPS CON
	Buildings & Structures	110,000,000		
222-01-1-2001	Buildings & Structures	60,000,000	QMG	DES
222-01-3-2001	Buildings & Structures	50,000,000	QMG	DES
222-01-3-2002	Plant, Machinery and Eqpt	110,000,000		
	(i) Plant, Machinery and Eqpt	53,000,000	DGGS	CFE
	(ii) Plant, Machinery and Eqpt	2,000,000	QMG	DES
	(iii) Plant, Machinery and Eqpt	5,000,000	MGO	DEME
	(iv) Other Capital Assets	50,000,000	DGGS	CSO
222-01-3-2003	Vehicles	100,000,000		
	(i) Vehicles	60,000,000	DGGS	DPLANS/ ARMR BDE/DOS/ MECH INF BDE
	(ii) Vehicles	40,000,000	MGO	DEME
	TOTAL	320,000,000		

Acquisition of Capital Assets

222-01-3-2101	Vehicles	60,000,000		
	(i) "A" Vehicles	60,000,000	DGGS	DPLANS ARMR BDE/DOS MECH INF BDE
	(ii) "B" Vehicles	-	MGO	DST/DOS
	(iii) "C" Vehicles	-	DGGS	DPLANS/CFE/DOS
	Furniture and Office Eqpt	120,000,000		
222-01-3-2102	Furniture and Office Eqpt	120,000,000	MGO	DOS
222-01-3-2103	Plant, Machinery & Eqpt	300,000,000		
	(i) a. Machinery	128,000,000	MGO	DOS
	(i) b. Machinery	21,000,000	QMG	DES/DOS
	(i) c. Machinery	2,000,000	DGGS	DSPORT/DOS
	(ii) Implement, Tools, Instrument & Apparatus	41,000,000	DGGS	DPLANS/DOS
	(iii) Communication Outlay	71,000,000	DGGS	CSO/SIG BDE/DOS
	(iv) Tracker Dogs & Animals	1,000,000	DGGS	DOPS/DOS/CDO BDE
	(v) Musical Instruments	2,500,000	AG	DOS/ARMY BAND
	(vi) Equipment	30,000,000	DB&FM	DOS
	(vii) Aminties to Troops	3,500,000	MGO	DOS
	Buildings & Structures	566,000,000		
222-01-1-2104	Buildings & Structures	366,000,000	QMG	DES
222-01-3-2104	Buildings & Structures	200,000,000	QMG	DES
	Lands & Land Improvements	3,000,000		
222-01-3-2105	Lands & Land Improvements	3,000,000	QMG	DAQ
	Human Resource Development	30,000,000		
	Knowledge Enhancement & Institutional Development			
222-01-1-2401	(i) Local			
	(a) Army personal	18,500,000	DGGS	DTRG
	(b) Civilians	250,000	DGGS	DTRG/DFIN/CAO
	(ii) Foreign Training	11,250,000	DGGS	DTRG
	Total	1,079,000,000		
	Grand Total	1,399,000,000		

HEAD 222 SRI LANKA ARMY
SUMMARY OF COST CONTROL STATEMENT - 2012

OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES - 01					
	PROJECT 1	PROJECT 2	PROJECT 3	PROJECT 4	TOTAL
1001 - 1003	27,385,850,000	1,649,780,000	29,124,650,000	28,764,420,000	86,924,700,000
1101 - 1102	440,650,000	26,500,000	24,650,000	8,200,000	500,000,000
1201 - 1205		17,831,500,000		2,656,000,000	20,487,500,000
1301 - 1303		280,000,000			280,000,000
1401 - 1405	295,410,000	2,776,640,000	116,700,000	165,000,000	3,353,750,000
1506 - 1508	225,000,000				225,000,000
TOTAL	28,346,910,000	22,564,420,000	29,266,000,000	31,593,620,000	111,770,950,000

RECURRENT COST SHEET - 2012

DESCRIPTION	OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES - 01					PRO CON	OP CON
	PROJECT 1	PROJECT 2	PROJECT 3	PROJECT 4	TOTAL		
<u>PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS</u>							
1001 Salaries & Wages	13,719,750,000	888,000,000	14,449,700,000	14,046,600,000	43,104,050,000		
(i) Service Personnel	(11,724,150,000)	(888,000,000)	(14,449,700,000)	(14,046,600,000)	(41,108,450,000)	DGFM	DP&R
(ii) Civilian Staff	(1,692,000,000)				(1,692,000,000)	AG/DGFM	DCA/DIR (FIN)
(iii) Casual Civilian Staff	(303,600,000)				(303,600,000)	AG/DGFM	DCA/DIR (FIN)
1002 Overtime and Holiday Payments	90,000,000	10,000,000	50,000,000		150,000,000		
(i) Permanent Civilian Staff	(56,000,000)	(7,000,000)	(35,000,000)		(98,000,000)	AG/DGFM	DCA/DIR (FIN)
(ii) Casual Civilian Staff	(34,000,000)	(3,000,000)	(15,000,000)		(52,000,000)	AG/DGFM	DCA/DIR (FIN)
1003 Other Allowances	13,576,100,000	751,780,000	14,624,950,000	14,717,820,000	43,670,650,000		
(i) Other Allowances to Army Personnel	(12,620,850,000)	(751,780,000)	(14,624,950,000)	(14,707,820,000)	(42,705,400,000)	DGFM	DP&R
(ii) Other Allowances to Permanent Civilian Staff	(734,910,000)				(734,910,000)	AG/DGFM	DCA/DIR (FIN)
(iii) Other Allowances to Casual Civilian Staff	(146,340,000)				(146,340,000)	AG/DGFM	DCA/DIR (FIN)
(iv) Holiday Railway Warrants	(39,000,000)				(39,000,000)	QMG	DMOVE
Holiday Bus Fare	(35,000,000)			(10,000,000)	(45,000,000)	DGFM	DP&R
TOTAL	27,385,850,000	1,649,780,000	29,124,650,000	28,764,420,000	86,924,700,000		

RESTRICTED

DESCRIPTION	OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES - 01				TOTAL	PRO CON	OP CON
	PROJECT 1	PROJECT 2	PROJECT 3	PROJECT 4			
<u>TRAVELLING EXPENSES</u>							
1101 Travelling Expenses (Domestic)	40,650,000	26,500,000	24,650,000	8,200,000	100,000,000		
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		
(i) Duty Railway Warrants	(15,000,000)			(4,700,000)	(19,700,000)	QMG	DMOVE
(ii) Duty Bus Passes	(5,000,000)			(3,500,000)	(8,500,000)	QMG/SLAVF	DMOVE/SLAVF
(iii) Combined Allowances - Civilian Staff	(20,650,000)	(26,500,000)	(24,650,000)		(71,800,000)	AG/DGFM	DCA/DIR (FIN)
1102 Travelling Expenses (Foreign)	400,000,000				400,000,000		
	-----				-----		
(i) Cost of Travelling Abroad (Incl Overseas Allowances)	(360,000,000)				(360,000,000)	AG/DGFM	DPA/DP&R
(ii) Cost of Passengers and Movement of Goods	(40,000,000)				(40,000,000)	QMG	DMOVE
TOTAL	440,650,000	26,500,000	24,650,000	8,200,000	500,000,000		
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====		

RESTRICTED

DESCRIPTION	OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES - 01				TOTAL	PRO	OP
	PROJECT 1	PROJECT 2	PROJECT 3	PROJECT 4		CON	CON
<u>SUPPLIES</u>							
1201	Stationery & Office Requisites	80,500,000		20,000,000	100,500,000	MGO	DOS
		-----		-----	-----		
1202	Fuel	1,900,000,000			1,900,000,000		
		-----			-----		
(i)	Fuel	(1,775,000,000)			(1,775,000,000)	QMG	DST
(ii)	Lubricants	(125,000,000)			(125,000,000)	QMG	DST
1203	Diets and Uniforms	13,900,000,000		2,600,000,000	16,500,000,000		
		-----		-----	-----		
(i)	Uniforms	(2,726,000,000)	(350,000,000)		(3,076,000,000)	MGO	DOS
(ii)	Ration	(11,054,000,000)	(2,250,000,000)		(13,304,000,000)	QMG	DST
(iii)	Hospital Ration	(120,000,000)			(120,000,000)	QMG	DST
1204	Medical Supplies	651,000,000			651,000,000		
		-----			-----		
(i)	Drugs & Dressings	(301,400,000)			(301,400,000)	AG	DAMS
(ii)	Drugs & Dressings (Dental)	(10,000,000)			(10,000,000)	AG	DADS
(iii)	Drugs for Tracker Dog & Horses	(500,000)			(500,000)	DGGS/AG	DOPS / DAMS / SLAMA / CDO REGT
(iv)	Hospital Linen & Disinfectants	(15,000,000)			(15,000,000)	AG	DAMS
(v)	Camp Sanitation	(25,000,000)			(25,000,000)	AG	DAMS
(vi)	Medical Rehabilitation	(12,000,000)			(12,000,000)	AG	DAMS
(vii)	Welfare Rehabilitation	(221,000,000)			(221,000,000)	AG	DREHAB
(viii)	"X" Ray Films & Chemicals	(11,500,000)			(11,500,000)	AG	DAMS
(ix)	Orthopaedic / General Surgery Accessories	(25,000,000)			(25,000,000)	AG	DAMS
(x)	Dental Surgery Accessories	(3,000,000)			(3,000,000)	AG	DADS
(xi)	Cleaning and Chemical Goods for Swimming Pool	(1,600,000)			(1,600,000)	DGGS	DS
(xii)	Medical Procedures	(25,000,000)			(25,000,000)	AG	DAMS

RESTRICTED

DESCRIPTION	OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES - 01				TOTAL	PRO CON	OP CON
	PROJECT 1	PROJECT 2	PROJECT 3	PROJECT 4			
1205 Others	1,300,000,000			36,000,000	1,336,000,000		
(i) MT Spares	(285,000,000)			(285,000,000)	MGO	DOS/DEME	
(ii) MT Spares Famto	(210,000,000)			(210,000,000)	MGO	DOS/DEME	
(iii) Musical Instrument Spares	(1,150,000)			(1,150,000)	AG	DOS/ARMY BAND	
(iv) "A" Vehicle Spares	(20,000,000)			(20,000,000)	DGGS	DPLANS/DOS/MECH INF BDE	
(v) Arty Guns & GTV Spares	(15,000,000)			(15,000,000)	DGGS	DPLANS/DOS	
(vi) Communication Spares	(50,000,000)			(50,000,000)	DGGS	CSO/COMD SIG BDE/DOS	
(vii) Small Arms Spares	(5,000,000)			(5,000,000)	DGGS	DPLANS / DOS	
(viii) Expendable	(40,000,000)			(40,000,000)	MGO	DEME	
(ix) Spares for Computer Eqpt	(15,000,000)			(15,000,000)	DGGS	CSO/COMD SIG BDE/DOS	
(x) Stores(Ordnance & Barracks)	(173,000,000)		(33,000,000)	(206,000,000)	MGO	DOS	
(xi) General Items	(65,000,000)			(65,000,000)	MGO	DOS	
(xii) Defence Stores	(24,500,000)			(24,500,000)	DGGS	DOPS/DOS	
(xiii) Explosives	(25,000,000)			(25,000,000)	DGGS	DPLANS/DOS	
(xiv) Trg/Films Materials & Publications	(7,000,000)		(700,000)	(7,700,000)	DGGS/SLAVF	DTRG/SLAVF	
(xv) Training Stores	(13,000,000)		(800,000)	(13,800,000)	DGGS/SLAVF	DTRG/SLAVF	
(xvi) Sports Gear / Maint of Sports Facilities	(25,000,000)			(25,000,000)	DGGS	DS	
(xvii) Aminities to Troops	(1,000,000)		(500,000)	(1,500,000)	AG/SLAVF	DWEL/DOS/SLAVF	
(xviii) Welfare Activities	(13,000,000)		(1,000,000)	(14,000,000)	AG/SLAVF	DWEL/SLAVF	
(xix) Spares for Water pumps, Generators	(20,000,000)			(20,000,000)	QMG	DES	
(xx) Buildings and Structure Items	(160,000,000)			(160,000,000)	QMG	DES	
(xxi) Swimming Pool Items	(350,000)			(350,000)	DGGS	DS	
(xxii) Spares for Plant Machinery Eqpt	(30,000,000)			(30,000,000)	DGGS	CFE/COMD ENG BDE	
(xxiii) M T Spares Famto for 'C' Vehicles	(50,000,000)			(50,000,000)	DGGS/MGO	CFE/COMD ENG BDE/DOS	
TOTAL	17,831,500,000		2,656,000,000	20,487,500,000			

RESTRICTED

DESCRIPTION	OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES - 01				TOTAL	PRO CON	OP CON
	PROJECT 1	PROJECT 2	PROJECT 3	PROJECT 4			
<u>MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURE</u>							
1301	Repairs and Maintenance of Vehicles		150,000,000			150,000,000	MGO DEME
1302	Repairs and Maintenance of Plant, Machinery & Equipment		120,000,000			120,000,000	
(i)	Repairs of Office Eqpt Electrical Eqpt	(24,500,000)			(24,500,000)		MGO DEME
(ii)	Water pumps, Generators	(11,000,000)			(11,000,000)		QMG DES
(iii)	Barrack Items	(10,000,000)			(10,000,000)		MGO DOS
(iv)	Communication Eqpt	(5,000,000)			(5,000,000)		DGGS CSO/COMD SIG BDE
(v)	Plant Machinery	(18,500,000)			(18,500,000)		DGGS CFE/COMD ENG BDE
(vi)	Communication Net Work	(5,000,000)			(5,000,000)		DGGS CSO/COMD SIG BDE
(vii)	"A" Vehicle Repairs	(9,000,000)			(9,000,000)		DGGS DEME/MECH INF BDE
(viii)	Arty Guns & GTV's Repairs	(4,500,000)			(4,500,000)		DGGS DEME
(ix)	Musical Instrument Repairs	(2,000,000)			(2,000,000)		AG ARMY BAND
(x)	Repairs & Maintenance of Computer Eqpt	(4,500,000)			(4,500,000)		DGGS CSO/COMD SIG BDE
(xi)	Repairs of Bio-Medical Eqpts	(13,000,000)			(13,000,000)		MGO DEME
(xii)	Maintenance of Exercises Eqpt	(500,000)			(500,000)		DGGS DS
(xiii)	Repairs & Maintenance of WKSP Eqpt	(2,500,000)			(2,500,000)		MGO DEME
1303	Repairs and Maintenance of Buildings and Structures		10,000,000			10,000,000	
(i)	Maintenance of Buildings & Ranges	(5,000,000)			(5,000,000)		QMG DES
(ii)	Maintenance of Grounds	(5,000,000)			(5,000,000)		QMG DES
TOTAL			280,000,000			280,000,000	

RESTRICTED

DESCRIPTION	OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES - 01					PRO CON	OP CON
	PROJECT 1	PROJECT 2	PROJECT 3	PROJECT 4	TOTAL		
SERVICES							
1401	Transport	58,000,000	980,500,000	4,000,000	157,500,000	1,200,000,000	
	(i) Transport by Sea & Skilled Labours	(15,000,000)				(15,000,000)	QMG DMOVE
	(ii) Transport by Train		(8,000,000)			(8,000,000)	QMG DMOVE
	(iii) Hire of Sport Ground		(3,500,000)			(3,500,000)	DGGS DS
	(iv) Hire of Machinery & Eqpt		(5,000,000)			(5,000,000)	DGGS CFE/COMD ENG BDE
	(v) Labour Charges			(4,000,000)		(4,000,000)	QMG DST
	(vi) Payment of Civil Hired Vehicles	(32,000,000)	(964,000,000)		(156,000,000)	(1,152,000,000)	QMG/SLAVF DST/SLAVF
	(vii) Charges for SLTB Drivers	(11,000,000)			(1,500,000)	(12,500,000)	QMG/SLAVF DST/SLAVF
1402	Postal and Communication	51,000,000	26,000,000	63,000,000		140,000,000	
	(i) Telephone Rentals	(48,000,000)	(24,000,000)	(61,000,000)		(133,000,000)	DGGS DOPS
	(ii) Postal Charges	(3,000,000)	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)		(7,000,000)	DGGS DOPS
1403	Utilities		1,733,750,000			1,733,750,000	
	(i) Electricity		(783,000,000)			(783,000,000)	QMG DES
	(ii) Firewood		(40,750,000)			(40,750,000)	QMG DST
	(iii) Gas		(550,000,000)			(550,000,000)	QMG DST
	(iv) Water		(360,000,000)			(360,000,000)	QMG DES
1404	Rents and Taxes to Local Authorities	136,410,000	6,390,000	2,200,000		145,000,000	
	(i) Rent of Buildings	(102,810,000)	(6,390,000)	(2,200,000)		(111,400,000)	QMG DAQ
	(ii) Rents and Taxes	(33,600,000)				(33,600,000)	QMG DAQ

RESTRICTED

	DESCRIPTION	OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES - 01				TOTAL	PRO	OP
		PROJECT 1	PROJECT 2	PROJECT 3	PROJECT 4		CON	CON
1405	Others	50,000,000	30,000,000	47,500,000	7,500,000	135,000,000		
(i)	Engraving Decorations Medals	(300,000)				(300,000)	AG	DPA
(ii)	Miscellaneous Expenses for Vital Requirements	(1,500,000)				(1,500,000)	DGFM/DB&FM	DB&FM
(iii)	Incidental Expenses	(1,500,000)				(1,500,000)	DGFM/DB&FM	DB&FM
(iv)	Laundry - Barracks		(10,000,000)		(500,000)	(10,500,000)	QMG/SLAVF	DST/SLAVF
(v)	Laundry - Hospital Linen		(3,000,000)			(3,000,000)	AG	DAMS
(vi)	Advertising & Publicity	(4,000,000)	(2,000,000)		(3,000,000)	(9,000,000)	AG/SLAVF	DPA/DAM/DREC/SLAV
(vii)	Official Entertainment	(4,000,000)				(4,000,000)	MS	MS
(viii)	Conservancy Services		(1,000,000)		(500,000)	(1,500,000)	QMG	DES
(ix)	Burials			(1,500,000)		(1,500,000)	QMG	DST
(x)	Photographs, Identity Cards			(2,000,000)		(2,000,000)	DGGS	DMI
(xi)	Non Constructional Work		(12,000,000)			(12,000,000)	QMG	DES
(xii)	Special Exercises & Promotion Exams	(800,000)				(800,000)	DGGS	DTRG
(xiii)	Cosmetic Items	(400,000)				(400,000)	AG	ARMY BAND
(xiv)	Miscellaneous Expenses	(3,500,000)				(3,500,000)	MS	MS
(xv)	Training Grant	(17,000,000)			(3,000,000)	(20,000,000)	DGGS/DGFM/SLA\	DTRG/DP&R/SLAVF
(xvi)	Cheque Book Charges	(300,000)				(300,000)	DGFM	DP&R/DIR (FIN)
(xvii)	Psy Ops Expenses			(5,000,000)		(5,000,000)	DGGS	D PSY OPS
(xviii)	Preparation & Correction of Examination Papers and Payment for Interview Board	(2,800,000)			(500,000)	(3,300,000)	AG/DGFM	DPA/DP&R
(xix)	Media Expenses & Other Facilities			(1,500,000)		(1,500,000)	DGGS	DMEDIA
(xx)	Valuation Board Fees & Facilities for Valuers	(1,300,000)	(2,000,000)			(3,300,000)	MGO	DAM/DOS
(xxi)	Secret Payment (DMI)			(34,000,000)		(34,000,000)	DGGS	DMI
(xxii)	Research & Development			(500,000)		(500,000)	DGGS	DPLANS
(xxiii)	Accommodation & Other Facilities			(3,000,000)		(3,000,000)	QMG	DAQ
(xxiv)	Translator Fees	(100,000)				(100,000)	AG	DPA
(xxv)	Officers Passing-out Parade and Graduation Ceremony Expenses	(200,000)				(200,000)	DGGS	DTRG
	TOTAL	295,410,000	2,776,640,000	116,700,000	165,000,000	3,353,750,000		

RESTRICTED

DESCRIPTION	OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES - 01				TOTAL	PRO	OP
	PROJECT 1	PROJECT 2	PROJECT 3	PROJECT 4		CON	CON
<u>TRANSFERS</u>							
1506	Property Loan Interest Public Servants	160,000,000			160,000,000	AG/DGFM	DP&R/DCA/DIR (FIN)
		-----			-----		
1508	Others	65,000,000			65,000,000		
		-----			-----		
(i)	Compensation	(50,000,000)			(50,000,000)	DGFM	DP&R
(ii)	Payments for Insurance	(2,700,000)			(2,700,000)	AG	DWEL
(iii)	Compensation for Houses and Properties						
	Damaged due to Subversive Activities	(150,000)			(150,000)	AG	DPA
(iv)	Compensation for Civilian Staff	(4,000,000)			(4,000,000)	AG/DGFM	DCA/DIR (FIN)
(v)	Legal Charges	(5,450,000)			(5,450,000)	AG	DLEGAL
(vi)	Losses & Write-off	(1,000,000)			(1,000,000)	DGFM/DB&FM	DB&FM
(vii)	Grants to Non Public Institutions and Private	(1,700,000)			(1,700,000)	DGGS	DS
	TOTAL	225,000,000			225,000,000		

OTHER DETAILS

11. During the Financial Year 2012 Sri Lanka Army has incurred Rs.649.68 Million for the purchase of equipment & accessories for the deployment of troops in Haiti, Lebanon and Sudan earn Rs. 1101.87 Million (USD 8.476 Million) for deployment of troops in Haiti & Lebanon.

DIRECTORATE OF INTERNAL AUDIT

INTRODUCTION

1. Directorate of Internal Audit is established by Army Routine Order 20/2006 with the purpose of monitoring and evaluating the existing Internal Control System in relation to the financial activities. Existing Internal Control System will enhance according to the changes in financial regulations in time to time.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Responsibilities of the Directorate are indicated below:
- a. To strengthen the internal control system by carrying out continuous surveys.
 - b. To safeguard assets from losses, wastages and idling.
 - c. To identify weakened areas and improve such systems.
 - d. To implement internal checks to prevent and detect frauds and errors.

ROLE

3. The role of the Directorate of Internal Audit is to carry out a continuous survey and an independent appraisal over the financial performance in Assets Management of the Army with an effective system of Internal checks to prevent, detect and introduce corrective measures to enhance economy, efficiency and effectiveness of the organization.

TASKS

4. Task of the Directorate are as Indicated below:
- a. Ensure the implementation of the Government Financial Regulations, Tender Procedures, Regulations of the Establishment code and other supplementary instructions issued from time to time.
 - b. Ascertain the adequateness and effectiveness of existing system of internal checks and controls presently in existence and its proper implementation.
 - c. Ascertain the reliability and accuracy of the accounting and other records maintained in the Army.

- d. Ascertain the extent to which the Army assets are safeguarded from losses of all kinds preventing and detecting waste, idle capacity and extravagance.
- e. Carrying out special investigations whenever necessary and report to the higher command.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

5. Tasks Performed during the year 2012.

- a. Coordination & preparation of answers for audit observations raised by the auditor general's department in year 2012.

(1) Audit Queries.

(a)	Received Audit Queries 1st Quarter of the year 2012	- 11.
(b)	Received Audit Queries 2nd Quarter of the year 2012	- 04.
(c)	Received Audit Queries 3rd Quarter of the year 2012	- 01.
(d)	Received Audit Queries 4th Quarter of the year 2012	- 03.

Total	- 19.
-------	-------

(e)	Number of responses to the Auditor General's Department	- 16.
(f)	Number of responses to be given(Pending Audit Queries)	- 03.

Total	- 19.
-------	-------

- b. Number of internal audits carried out by the directorate of internal audit for the financial year 2012.

(1) Proposed Internal Audits to be carried out as per the Audit Programme - 2012 - 264

(2) Audits carried out in the Financial Year 2012.

(a)	Normal Internal Audits	- 437
	i. Security Force Headquarters (Jaffna)	- 75
	ii. Security Force Headquarters (Wanni)	- 65
	iii. Security Force Headquarters (East)	- 58

iv.	Security Force Headquarters (Kilinochchi)	-	68
v.	Security Force Headquarters (Mullattivu)	-	50
vi.	Security Force Headquarters (South)	-	121
(b)	Special Internal Audits	-	$\frac{11}{448}$
	Total Audits	-	448

ACHIEVEMENTS

6. Answers submitted to the Auditor General's Department during the year 2012 as against Audit Para's raised by the Auditor General's Department in the year 2012.

7. Department Audit & Management Committee Meetings were held 05th April 2012 regularly as per the Army Routine Order 29/2006.

8. Ten Numbers of Audit Awareness Programmes were conducted successfully during the financial year 2012 in all Security Force Headquarters.

9. Attended the Committee on Public Accounts (PAC) held on 08th March 2012 at the Parliament to examine Audit Paragraphs and current Performance in the Army in year 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 & 2009. Answers were given successfully at the PAC Meeting and all these answers and other documents relating to Audit Paragraphs were sent to the Parliament, Ministry of Finance & Planning, Ministry of Defence & Urban Development and Auditor General's Department.

10. The numbers of audits carried out by the Directorate of Internal Audit exceeded proposed audits in the audit programme for 2012 which was approved by the Ministry of Defence & Urban Development.

DIRECTORATE OF PAY AND RECORDS**INTRODUCTION**

1. The Army Pay and Records Office functioned since the Ceylon Army was formed on 10 October 1949. The Pay and Records Office was upgraded to a Directorate on 01 May 1994 through Army Routine Order 18/94. On 02 November 2006, the Directorate of Pay and Records was decentralized with the purpose of increasing its efficiency by raising 3rd and 4th Sri Lanka Army General Service Corps (Pay and Records) units through Army Routine Orders 4/2007 and 5/2007 keeping both the units operationally under the Director, Pay and Records. It will function administratively under the Regimental Centre, Sri Lanka Army General Service Corps in order to perform entrusted duties smoothly.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Directorate of Pay and Records is responsible for implementation of policies on Pay, allowances, compensation, maintenance of personal records, preparation of annual and supplementary estimates and maintenance of statistics on manpower as per the Army Routine Order 18/94 dated 30 April 1994.

ROLE AND TASKS

3. The role and tasks of Directorate of Pay & Records is enumerated below:
- a. Implementation of policies on Pay, Allowances, Compensation and maintenance of Personal Records.
 - b. Co-ordinate all Pay and Records matters including preparation of estimates for Pay and Allowances.
 - c. Maintenance of personal files and location data of all Officers and Other Rankers.
 - d. Maintenance notification and planning of manpower forecasts and statistics.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

4. At present 64 Sections have been set up under 3rd and 4th Battalion Sri Lanka Army General Service Corps (Pay and Records) and the Directorate of Pay & Records to carry out duties pertaining to Pay and Records of approximately 212,315 personnel (both Officers and Other Rankers) including the killed in action and disabled and discharged personnel. In addition to that, processing of monthly Pay and Allowances, projection of annual and supplementary estimates, computation of pensions and gratuities, maintenance of personal files of the Regular Force members, publications of Part II Orders, documentation and payment of loans under advances to public officers' scheme are some of the important duties performed by the above sections. Though two

separate units have been formed to facilitate efficient administration, the Directorate and units perform Pay and Records duties as one entity as monthly financial responsibility in respect of Pay & Allowance is close upon Rs. 8000.million.

5. Four Pay Companies consist of 30 sections with a staff of 32 Officers and 521 men perform pay duties whilst Records Companies consisting of 11 Officers and 360 men are involved in payment of pension, documentation and maintenance of records. Each pay section maintains around 7500 to 8000 pay ledger accounts and every ledger clerk handles a minimum of 600 to 650 pay accounts. Each of these accounts consist of master data and variable data such as consolidated pay, promotions, ration, rent ceiling, qualification pay, hard lying, welfare allowance, incentive allowances include all other allowances.

6. The projection of annual and supplementary estimates in respect of the monthly emoluments, loans, overseas training allowances etc on yearly-basis and also as and when required is carried out by the Directorate of Pay and Records on statistics provided by the 02 Pay & Records units.

7. The total number of killed in action and disabled and discharged personnel paid by the Directorate of Pay and Records is approximately 26,650 as at 31 December 2012. The payments to the dependants of killed in action personnel vary from monthly payments to lump sum compensation payments. Out of these monthly payments, salaries are paid by the Pay and Records units while Widows & Orphans Pension and Dependents Awards are paid by the respective Divisional Secretariats after the documentation process is completed by the two units. Arrangements also have been made to effect payment of special compensation to those war widows who wish to contract marriage after 21 November 2007.

8. Personal files of all Regular Force Personnel are maintained in the Army Records Room at the Directorate of Pay and Records. Part II Orders are published monthly based on casualties (AFA 9) sent by Regimental Centers and Regular/Volunteer Units. In turn all occurrences affecting pay and service of Officers and Other Rankers published in Part II Orders will be documented separately. The publication of Part II Orders and pay roll process is automated but the entire computerization project has not been handed over to Directorate of Pay and Records by the service provider up to date.

ACHIEVEMENTS

9. The payment of salaries to Officers and Other Rankers from 01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012 and the Pay and Allowances for the killed in action; Disabled and Discharged personnel from 01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012 are enumerated below:

a. Payments for Officers and Other Ranks from 01 January to 31 December 2012.(1) Officers.

SER	MONTH	REGULAR	VOLUNTEER	TOTAL
1	January	355,790,832.54	147,819,370.15	503,610,202.69
2	February	343,873,103.67	142,388,046.56	486,261,150.23
3	March	382,611,465.76	146,289,344.42	528,900,810.18
4	April	362,368,574.61	146,726,013.80	509,094,588.41
5	May	364,335,535.21	150,938,981.41	515,274,516.62
6	June	366,813,424.37	158,728,183.94	525,541,608.31
7	July	370,314,875.52	149,543,227.40	519,858,102.92
8	August	393,348,349.52	162,665,462.01	556,013,811.53
9	September	371,187,679.07	152,495,467.88	523,683,146.95
10	October	378,992,146.69	152,396,294.25	531,388,440.94
11	November	396,001,840.49	156,955,064.50	552,956,904.99
12	December	400,351,295.27	156,439,974.15	556,791,269.42
	TOTAL	4,485,989,122.72	1,823,385,430.47	6,309,374,553.19

(2) Other Ranks.

SER	MONTH	REGULAR	VOLUNTEER	TOTAL
1	January	4,202,527,829.26	2,264,162,639.64	6,466,690,468.90
2	February	4,203,143,976.09	2,250,501,124.31	6,453,645,100.40
3	March	4,390,417,759.61	2,330,251,814.75	6,720,669,574.36
4	April	4,261,378,850.78	2,284,697,308.02	6,546,076,158.80
5	May	4,309,438,616.20	2,273,946,244.05	6,583,384,860.25
6	June	4,218,638,532.51	2,279,501,978.50	6,498,140,511.01
7	July	4,191,134,917.76	2,273,643,013.23	6,464,777,930.99
8	August	4,294,514,067.03	2,276,227,886.43	6,570,741,953.46
9	September	4,217,751,442.93	2,257,919,912.16	6,475,671,355.09
10	October	4,234,506,882.87	2,256,388,305.13	6,490,895,188.00
11	November	4,285,545,436.23	2,350,010,887.96	6,635,556,324.19
12	December	4,069,220,082.00	2,464,416,534.89	6,533,636,616.89
	TOTAL	50,878,218,393.27	27,561,667,649.07	78,439,886,042.34

**Total Payment (Officers + Other Ranks) = Rs. 6,309,374,553.19 +
Rs. 78,439,886,042.34 = Rs. 84,749,260,595.53**

b. Payments for Killed in Action/Disabled and Discharged Personnel from 01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012.

(1) Officers.

SER	MONTH	REGULAR	VOLUNTEER	TOTAL
1	January	51,656,635.41	7,184,828.46	58,841,463.87
2	February	63,451,594.34	7,102,815.06	70,554,409.40
3	March	65,391,974.56	7,989,210.23	73,381,184.79
4	April	55,566,512.38	7,292,483.10	62,858,995.48
5	May	54,977,631.45	7,134,875.72	62,112,507.17
6	June	54,476,444.10	7,080,128.33	61,556,572.43
7	July	58,576,246.34	7,515,175.61	66,091,421.95
8	August	56,809,515.35	7,356,990.65	64,166,506.00
9	September	61,660,551.89	11,768,819.13	73,429,371.02
10	October	57,845,678.93	7,860,177.28	65,705,856.21
11	November	56,385,653.03	7,400,966.25	63,786,619.28
12	December	56,639,996.81	7,471,556.95	64,111,553.76
	TOTAL	693,438,434.59	93,158,026.77	786,596,461.36

(2) Other Ranks.

SER	MONTH	REGULAR	VOLUNTEER	TOTAL
1	January	819,063,594.76	145,818,445.26	964,882,040.02
2	February	798,356,740.53	146,425,924.14	944,782,664.67
3	March	937,840,565.07	172,653,702.23	1,110,494,267.30
4	April	830,314,484.98	149,069,585.15	979,384,070.13
5	May	859,162,074.97	157,634,751.46	1,016,796,826.43
6	June	848,138,679.06	148,446,644.71	996,585,323.77
7	July	850,048,805.19	151,438,320.09	1,001,487,125.28
8	August	848,292,683.78	151,548,060.70	999,840,744.48
9	September	857,712,285.24	154,884,414.16	1,012,596,699.40
10	October	862,693,934.94	158,074,512.81	1,020,768,447.75
11	November	879,773,601.97	154,244,216.16	1,034,017,818.13
12	December	883,379,658.44	156,719,100.57	1,040,098,759.01
	TOTAL	10,274,777,108.93	1,846,957,677.44	12,121,734,786.37

**Total Payment (Officers + Other Ranks) =Rs. 786,596,461.36 +
Rs. 12,121,734,786.37 = Rs. 12,908,331,247.73**

10. The payments made to Officers and Other Rankers proceeding on overseas courses/visits and seminars from 01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012 are indicated below:

SER	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS	AMOUNT RS (MILLION)
1.	Tours/Visits	653	155.1
2.	Courses	1139	737.3
	TOTAL	1792	892.4

11. Details of Payment of Pensions, Gratuities and Disability Pensions for the Year 2012 are given below:

SER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION PROCESSED	AMOUNT RS (MILLION)
1.	Pensions	4241	118.7
2.	Gratuities	5051	3020.0
3.	Disability Pensions	183	1.7
	TOTAL	9475	3140.4

12. Details in respect of payment of Distress loans (10 x months Consolidated pay or Rs.250,000.00 max) and number of applications processed and submitted to respective state banks for Property and Vehicle loans are shown below:

SER	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATIONS PROCESSED	AMOUNT PAID RS (MILLION)	REMARKS
1.	Distress Loans	2541	623.8	-
2.	Property loans	800	-	Paid by State Banks
3.	Vehicle loans	01	-	Paid by State Banks
	TOTAL	3342	623.8	-

13. Details of recipients of Widows and Orphans Pension, Special compensations, Widows and Orphans contribution refunds, Dependents Awards and Death Gratuities from 01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012 are indicated below:

SER	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS	AMOUNT PAID RS (MILLION)
1.	Widows and Orphans Pensions	642	Paid by District secretary
2.	Special Compensations	50	66.2
3.	Compensations - P.A.C 21/88	71	5.8
4.	Compensations - A.R.O 12/86	384	25.9
5.	Compensations to Widows on Re marriage	88	193.8
6.	Widows and Orphans Pensions Refunds	771	Paid by District secretary
7.	Dependant's Awards	339	Paid by District secretary
8.	Death Gratuities	93	66.1
	TOTAL	2438	357.8

14. Details in respect of Redress of Grievances (ROGs) received by Directorate of Pay and Records from Presidential Secretariat, Ministry of Defence and Army Headquarters are indicated below. The contents of each letter was personally checked by the Director – Pay and Records and replies were sent to parties concerned after pending observations were cleared or they were informed inability to provide redress expected due to existing rules/regulations.

SER	LOCATION	NUMBER OF REDRESS OF GRIEVANCES RECEIVED
1.	Presidential Secretariat	494
2.	Ministry of Defence	28
3.	Army Headquarters	575
4.	Others	219
	TOTAL	1316

15. State & Private Banks have increased the approval of personal loans for Army personnel after the conclusion of the war. A total of 24513 loan forms and pay particulars have been processed during the period commencing from 01 January to 31 December 2012. In addition, during the year 2012, 148301 x ledger abstracts handed over to the Army Benevolent Fund.

16. The Details of Service Extensions and Re - Engagements of Other Rankers carried out by the Pay and Records units from 01 January to 31 December 2012 are indicated below:

SER	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS
1.	Re-Engagements	8576
2.	Service Extensions	5493
	TOTAL	14069

17. Details of Service Certificates issued to Officers and Other Rankers from 1 January to 31 December 2012 are shown below:

SER	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS
1.	Service Certificate Book (AB 58) - English	844
2.	Service Certificate Book (AB 58) - Sinhala	741
3.	Service Certificate (AFA 19) - English	180
4.	Service Certificate (AFA 19) – Sinhala	141
	TOTAL	1906

18. A sum of Rs. 100,000.00 was approved as a grant for the 3rd child born in Army families by the government during the budget speech -2011. The payments to Officers and Other Rankers in the year 2012 are indicated below:

SER	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER OF APPLICATION	Rs.(MILLION)
1.	Officers	50	5.0
2.	Other Rankers	1651	165.1
	TOTAL	1701	170.1

19. Special Allowance of Rs. 750.00 was approved as a monthly-grant from October 2012 to Parents of Army Soldier by the government during the budget speech - 2011. The payments to Officer and Other Rankers in the year 2012 are indicated below:

DESCRIPTION	NUMBER OF APPLICATION	Rs.(MILLION)
Parents	68,545	100.7

20. During the year 2012, Director Pay and Records was informed to produce pay documents for 89 court cases by respective civil courts. As appropriate Officers/Senior Non Commissioned Officer (mainly for maintenance and divorce cases) appeared in courts to give evidence with necessary pay documents.

21. Lectures on Pay & Records Procedures were conducted in various Army training establishments and units during the year 2012.

22. Details of the personal files cleared by the Directorate of Pay & Records from 01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012 are indicated below:

SER	MONTH	RECEIVED FROM DIRECTORATE OF RECRUITING
1.	January	1656
2.	February	Not Received
3.	March	2569
4.	April	1490
5.	May	Not Received
6.	June	1452
7.	July	Not Received
8.	August	3136
9.	September	Not Received
10.	October	Not Received
11.	November	Not Received
12.	December	Not Received
	TOTAL	10303

FINANCIAL POSITION

23. As per the financial report December 2012, the paid strength of the Sri Lanka Army is 185,669 (excluding Killed in Action and disabled and discharged personnel). The number of applicants for distress loans as at 31 December 2012 is 3613. However Rs. 168.6 million was paid for 1072 Loan applications received until 3 August 2011. A sum of Rs. 623.8 million is required to clear the pending loan applications. It will serve as a morale booster for the troops if sufficient monetary allocations are made to clear the backlog. In 2012, a sum of Rs. 360.0 million was allocated as overseas allowance. Subsequently, a supplementary allocation of Rs. 560.0 million was provided bringing the total expenditure to Rs. 920.0 million in 2012. The allocation of funds for the same in 2012 amounts to Rs. 354.7 million which is inadequate. Therefore, at least projected amount of i.e. Rs. 1221.6 million must be allocated to meet the requirements in 2013.

24. Payment of Pensions can be classified in to different categories as indicated below:

- a. Payment of Service Pensions.
- b. Payment of Disability Pensions.
- c. Payment of Widows and Orphans (Regular and Volunteer).
- d. Payment of Dependents Awards.

25. Preparation and submission of Pension application is the responsibility of the Directorate of Pay and Records, and the Department of Pension is the paying authority. All types of Pensions approved by the Department of Pensions are paid through the respective Divisional Secretariats.

26. The Directorate of Pay and Records had to carryout revising the pensions (6/2006 (iv) new pay conversion) from 01 June 2007 to 30 June 2011 of approximately 7226 Army pensioners as per the Public Administration circular 28/2010 (1). The task was carried out as a special project and 7226 revised pension applications will be processed and forwarded to respective Divisional Secretariats for payments.

27. The summary of expenditure in 2012 are indicated below:

a. Army Votes.

SER	DESCRIPTION	Rs. MILLION
1.	Pay & Allowances	84,749.3
2.	Overseas Allowances	920.0
3.	Property Loan Interest	194.8
4.	Compensation	48.5
5.	Combined Allowances	1.1
6.	Ration	817.4
7.	Training Grant	20.7
8.	Other	24.2
9.	Government Officers Advance 'B' Account	1,368.8
	TOTAL	88,144.8

b. Other Votes.

SER	DESCRIPTION	Rs. MILLION
1.	Killed in action & Disabled/Discharge (Vote – Dept of Pensions)	12,908.3
2.	Birth of 3 rd Child in Army families (Vote – Ministry of Defence)	170.1
3.	Group Insurance (Vote – Ministry of Defence)	22.2
4.	Ranaviru Parents (Vote – Ministry of Defence)	100.7
5.	Gratuities (Vote – Dept of Pensions)	2914.0
	TOTAL	16,115.3

As per the data indicated above the Directorate of Pay and Records has handled finances up to staggering Rs. 104,208.7 millions in 2012.

DIRECTORATE OF ASSETS MANAGEMENT

INTRODUCTION

1. Directorate of Assets Management was raised on 14 November 2005 through Army Routine Order 21/2006. It functions under the Financial Management Branch, Army Headquarters and Director Assets Management responsible to Director General Financial Management for all duties entrusted.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Directorate of Assets Management is responsible for carrying out all activities involved in Assets Management in view of managing assets of the Army in the most economical, efficient and effective manner.

ROLE

3. Its role is to manage assets of the Army in the most economical, efficient and effective manner.

TASKS

4. Tasks of the Directorate are given below:

- a. Maintain lifetime records of all assets of the Army. Update the value of assets when newly purchased, refurbished, rehabilitated and improved including depreciation of assets.
- b. Provide information to the Commander of the Army/Army Advisory Committee for the formulation of policy on new acquisitions, replacements, major repairs rehabilitation and disposal, etc.
- c. Carryout periodical fixed assets survey, appointing of boards (ex. valuation, verification, disposal, etc) and annual and special valuation and verification of assets.
- d. Preparation of auction policies, procedures, authorization for the auction of assets and disposal programme for Unserviceable and Beyond Economical Repair assets.
- e. Formulate a suitable internal control system for acquisition, safeguarding and maintenance of assets, implementation and monitoring of internal control system to safeguard and reduce wastage of assets.

f. Preparation of fixed assets registers, control accounts and ledgers and maintenance of a database for all assets of the Army and updating of all records in coordination with sub units with regard to upkeep of information, maintenance, custody, valuation and verification of all assets.

g. Constant review to identify idle, monitor the write-off actions/auctions of assets according to the Government Financial Regulations and the preparation of priorities of acquiring of all assets.

h. Updating all policies and procedures according to the guidelines issued by the General Treasury.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

5. Summary of the General Survey is given below:

a. Test Check of Stores Under FR 758/759. As per the Government Financial Regulations (FR) 758/759, the Head of the Department or the Officer in Charge of the establishment must make Test Checks to verify the articles actually in stock with the book balances. As most of the Headquarters/units were not properly conducting the Test Checks of stores as per Financial Regulations 758/759, the procedure was streamlined by issuing specific instructions. All Headquarters/units were requested to submit the quarterly reports to Director, Assets Management. As a result huge volumes of excess stores particularly in items such as ration/fuel were taken on charge. A summary of savings made during the last quarter of year 2011 and the first 3 quarters in year 2012 is tabulated below:

SER	YEAR	RATION				FUEL		TOTAL	
		SLASC UNITS		OTHER		SLASC UNITS			
		Rs	Cts	Rs	Cts	Rs	Cts	Rs	Cts
1.	4th Quarter 2011	2,712,078	11	1,284,361	22	640,716	35	4,637,155	68
2.	1st Quarter 2012	1,856,566	67	915,350	72	496,353	80	3,268,271	19
3.	2nd Quarter 2012	1,491,945	91	1,553,770	86	520,993	09	3,566,709	86
4.	3rd Quarter 2012	1,279,735	55	1,259,643	82	602,448	47	3,141,827	84
TOTAL		7,340,326	24	5,013,126	62	2,260,511	71	14,613,964	57

b. Annual Survey of Stores. As per the Government Financial Regulations 756/757, Boards of Survey should be appointed for the verification of stores, and where necessary, for reporting of unserviceable stores held in by the self accounting units/establishment in the Army. Details of Annual Boards of Survey conducted for the year 2011 are given below (as per correct accounting procedure Board of Surveys for the previous year should be conducted during the current year):

NUMBER OF BOARDS TO BE CONVENED BY THE MILITARY UNITS	NUMBER OF BOARDS CONVENED	NUMBER OF BOARDS COMPLETED	NUMBER OF BOARDS TO BE COMPLETED
611	611	611	NIL

c. Annual Condemnation Boards. As per the Government Financial Regulations 770/771 boards should be appointed for the purpose of surveying unserviceable stores and recommend their sale/transfer/repair or destruction. Details of Annual Condemnation Boards conducted for the year 2011 are given below (As per correct accounting procedure Condemnation Boards for the previous year should be conducted during the current year):

NUMBER OF BOARDS TO BE CONVENED BY THE MILITARY UNITS	NUMBER OF BOARDS CONVENED	NUMBER OF BOARDS COMPLETED	NUMBER OF BOARDS TO BE COMPLETED
468	468	468	NIL

d. Annual Destruction Boards. As per the Government Financial Regulations 772/773 condemned articles of unserviceable stores must be destroyed if such articles are unsuitable for sale/transfer or repair. Boards were appointed for the purpose of disposal of condemned articles and the details of Annual Destruction Boards conducted for the year 2011 are given below (As per correct accounting procedure Destruction Boards for the previous year should be conducted during the current year):

NUMBER OF BOARDS TO BE CONVENED BY THE MILITARY UNITS	NUMBER OF BOARDS CONVENED	NUMBER OF BOARDS COMPLETED	NUMBER OF BOARDS TO BE COMPLETED
440	440	440	NIL

e. Verification of Fixed Assets at the End of the Year. As per the Government Financial Regulations 507(2), actual existence of every fixed asset should be verified on 31 December of each financial year and its condition noted. Boards were appointed for the purpose of verifying the actual existence of fixed assets and the details of boards appointed for verification of fixed assets at the end of the year 2011 are given below (Board proceedings of the previous year received in the current year. Further, Directorate of Assets Management introduced a new computer software system for verifying fixed assets):

NUMBER OF BOARDS TO BE CONVENED BY THE MILITARY UNITS	NUMBER OF BOARDS CONVENED	NUMBER OF BOARDS COMPLETED	NUMBER OF BOARDS TO BE COMPLETED
504	504	504	NIL

f. Stock Taking at the End of the Year - Stores Holding in Units. As per the Government Financial Regulations 507(1), physical verification of stock-in-hand should be made for the purpose of bringing into the annual accounts the value of stocks-in-hand. Boards were appointed for verifying the stocks in hand at stores of Sri Lanka Armoured Corps, Sri Lanka Artillery, Sri Lanka Engineer, Sri Lanka Signal Corps, Sri Lanka Army Service Corps, Sri Lanka Army Medical Corps, Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps for the purpose of bringing in to the annual accounts the value of stocks-in-hand. Details of boards appointed for verification of such stocks at the end of the year 2011 are given below:

NUMBER OF BOARDS TO BE CONVENED	NUMBER OF BOARDS CONVENED	NUMBER OF BOARDS COMPLETED	NUMBER OF BOARDS TO BE COMPLETED
201	201	201	NIL

g.

Write-Off Action of the Property Due to Loss & Damages. As per the Government Financial Regulation 104, as soon as a loss or damage occurs, inquiries should be instituted to ascertain the extent and cause of the loss, and to ascertain responsibility. It was observed that a considerable number of cases of loss and damages to the military property were reported particularly due to the terrorist activities. The actions of most of inquires/boards appointed to probe in to such cases were not completed mainly due to lack of coordination and administrative lapses. In this regard this Directorate initiated actions by reminding Divisions/Regiments in order to compile with the Financial Regulation 104 action and to finalize the Financial Regulations 109 (order of write-off) action. As a result most of the long outstanding cases were settled and procedures completed. The details are tabulated below:

SER	STAGE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION 104 – 109 ACTION	NUMBER OF CASES	TOTAL VALUE TO BE WRITTEN OFF	
			Rs	Cts
1.	Preliminarily report as per Financial Regulation 104(3) (Form 283)	237	2,209,682,865	17
2.	Court of Inquiry Board and final report under Financial Regulation 104(4) (Form 284)	144	1,296,010,858	44
3.	Final written off authority as per Financial Regulation 109 (Form 285)	243	1,297,162,901	37

FINANCIAL DETAILS

6. Tender Procedure. All unserviceable vehicles/general items collected in Returned Stores Groups (RSG) in Army Ordnance units were disposed by public tenders. The amount of the revenue collected from all such public tenders with in the year 2012 is given below:

SER	UNIT	NUMBER OF VEHICLES (LOTS)	VEHICLE REVENUE		NUMBER OF GENERAL ITEMS (LOTS)	GENERAL ITEM REVENUE	
			Rs	Cts		Rs	Cts
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
1.	1st Regiment Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps	270	68,592,683	90	59	26,474,224	10
2.	2nd Regiment Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps	322	49,877,426	30	27	8,327,324	00
3.	3rd Regiment Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps	96	8,913,448	50	40	11,557,780	55
4.	5th Regiment Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps	129	9,624,255	18	28	13,107,876	65
5.	Sri Lanka Engineer Workshop (Mattegoda)	02	389,347	55	12	1,542,862	10

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
6.	7th Regiment Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps	37	6,095,867	00	08	549,336	00
7.	Forward Ordnance Depot (Udawalawa)	46	5,767,120	00	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL		902	149,260,148	43	174	61,559,403	40

DIRECTORATE OF ARMY BENEVOLENT FUND

INTRODUCTION

1. In order to promote the concept of thrift and savings among the Army personnel, the Army Welfare Fund was raised in 1981 and thereafter with effect from 01 January 1996, it was renamed as Sri Lanka Army Benevolent Fund. With the expansion of task entrusted, the fund was upgraded as a Directorate on 30 August 2009.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Responsible for collection of members contribution and earn high returns investing the contributions in profitable and secure manner.

GENERAL OBJECTS FOR WHICH THE FUND IS ESTABLISHED

3. Main Objective is to promote the concept of thrift among the army personnel.
4. Principal Activities of the Directorate of Army Benevolent Fund are stated below:
 - a. Granting membership.
 - b. Collection contribution.
 - c. Investing on fixed income securities.
 - d. Declaring annual interest.
 - e. Granting loans to members.
 - f. Granting 80% withdrawal to members.
 - g. Refund to members.
 - h. Refund to beneficiaries.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

5. Funds and Membership Details. During the year memberships were granted to 11501 personnel increasing total membership to 176212. During the year fund increased by Rs billion 5.3 and end of the year total wealth is Rs. Billion 42.2

6. Investments. During the year directorate has invested money in under mentioned special investment projects:

- a. Invested Rs. 5 billion on Treasury Bills to utilize to settle the outstanding liabilities of Sri Lanka Army 2012 financial year at a very attractive interest rate.

- b. Invested Rs. 59.8 million to purchase a metal crusher for Engineer Brigade.
- c. Invested Rs. 23.5 million to Security Force Head Quarter (East), Forward Maintenance Area (East) and to 21 Division for paddy purchasing project.

7. Details of the investment in banks as follows:

a. Investment in Banks (Fixed Deposits) - As at 31.12.2012:

SER	BANK	AMOUNT INVESTED - Rs (MILLIONS)	PERCENTAGE (%)
1.	People's Bank.	12,639.47	35.47
2.	Bank of Ceylon.	13,564.10	38.06
3.	National Savings Bank.	7,735.00	21.70
4.	State Mortgage & Investment Bank.	1,699.67	4.77
	Total	35,638.25	100.00

b. Payments during the year.

(1) Monthly Payment 2012 - 80% Withdrawal.

SER	MONTH	NUMBER OF RECEIPIENTS	AMOUNT - Rs (MILLIONS)
1.	January	186	66.91
2.	February	191	60.05
3.	March	194	76.94
4.	April	138	59.12
5.	May	531	219.31
6.	June	481	213.05
7.	July	471	181.16
8.	August	518	275.70
9.	September	554	232.17
10.	October	782	314.70
11.	November	1037	406.23
12.	December	9	3.23
	Total	5092	2,108.57

(2) Monthly Payment 2012 - Killed in Action/Missing in Action and Retirements.

SER	MONTH	NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	AMOUNT - Rs (MILLIONS)
1.	January	219	70.63
2.	February	345	146.51
3.	March	326	107.91
4.	April	615	213.15
5.	May	994	460.10
6.	June	681	232.18
7.	July	614	227.22
8.	August	633	238.31
9.	September	407	172.62
10.	October	594	294.30
11.	November	812	349.23
12.	December	28	7.62
	TOTAL	6268	2,519.78

(3) Monthly Payment 2012 - 85% Loan.

SER	MONTH	NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	AMOUNT -Rs (MILLIONS)
1.	January	629	108.19
2.	February	650	112.64
3.	March	441	77.41
4.	April	733	120.68
5.	May	709	119.66
6.	June	590	106.72
7.	July	492	87.26
8.	August	822	149.58
9.	September	554	100.67
10.	October	840	145.00
11.	November	840	140.15
12.	December	866	151.94
	Total	8166	1,419.90

OTHER DETAILS

8. External Audit. Commence the assignment in compiling the accounts of Benevolent Fund for Ten years (from year 2001 to year 2011) on 12 November 2012 by Nihal Hettiarachchi & company.

9. Fund Management System. Directorate of Army Benevolent Fund computerization project (Fund Management System) started in 2008 in collaboration with Information Communication Technology Agency (ICTA) and pilot run of this project started on 13 October. After completion of the pilot run, it was launched on 17 November 2011. In year 2012 expand the Fund Management System according to the change requests made by Directorate of Army Benevolent Fund staff officers and reduce the existing manual Reports, vouchers to overcome delays of process. Also entered new membership and ledger details relevant to 2012.

DIRECTORATE OF FINANCE

INTRODUCTION

1. The government annually allocates a bigger share from its national budget to the defense sector out of which the largest portion goes to Sri Lanka Army keeping a great responsibility on the department in controlling, managing & utilizing the funds.
2. Main role of handling public finance (including controlling and managing the liquid cash released by the general treasury based on the government budget) is done by the directorate of finance which is headed by class I officer belonging to Sri Lanka accountant's service.

ROLE

3. Role of the directorate is to handle the accounting, reporting and other activities related with the public finance of the Army in accordance with the government financial regulations, other related acts, relevant circulars and guide lines issued by the General Treasury.

TASK

4. Tasks of the Directorate are given below:
 - a. Control the expenditure of the department and maintain the vote ledgers adhering to the annual provision allocated by the national budget for the Year.
 - b. Introduce and implement an efficient and effective Cash Management System within the department.
 - c. Get the Imprest from the general treasury and issue sub imprest to sub Office as required.
 - d. Accounting for revenue and expenditure of the departments through Centralized Integrated Government Accounting System (CIGAS)
 - e. Maintaining the department's Official Bank Accounts.
 - f. Maintain the Official Bank Account for the LC (Letter of Credits) payments.
 - g. Represent the Department Procurement Committee and other procurement committees.
 - h. Coordination of Financial activities of the department with other ministries and departments.

i. Preparation of Annual Accounts (Appropriations Account and Advance 'B' Account) and submits to the Auditor General and other respective government authorities.

5. Directorate of finance is functioning under the Financial Management Branch. In order to carry out its role and tasks and to ensure the smooth function of the directorate, the sub account officers have been established respectively in Panagoda, Anuradhapura, Minneriya, Palali, Mulative & Kilinochchi by decentralizing the functions of the main office.

6. Function of the above six sub regional offices' assures the fullest corporation to the respective Headquarters in implementing fruitful logistic procedures efficiently and effectively which finally make a significant contribution towards the country's development process.

GENERAL SURVEY FOR THE YEAR

7. For the year 2012 national budget has allocated Rs. 118,117,766,000.00 from its national budget to the department for recurrent & capital expenditure. The figures of allocated funds & actual expenditure for 2012 are illustrated as follows:

VOTE	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL PROVISION YEAR 2012	ACTUAL EXPENDITURE AS AT 31.12.2012	ACTUAL BALANCE AS AT 31.12.2012
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e) = (c)-(d)
RECURRENT EXPENDITURE				
1001-1003	Personal Emoluments	87,186,700,000	87,182,784,122	3,915,878
1101-1508	Other Recurrent	27,111,650,000	27,103,994,498	7,655,502
SUB TOTAL		114,298,350,000	114,286,778,619	11,571,381
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE				
Rehabilitation & Improvement of Capital Assets				
2001	Buildings & Structures	247,010,000	247,008,879	1,121
2002	Plant, Machinery and Equipment	133,428,000	133,427,474	526
2003	Vehicles	177,389,000	177,388,428	572

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e) = (c)-(d)
Acquisition of Capital Assets				
2101	Vehicles	76,200,000	74,858,666	1,341,334
2102	Furniture and Office Equipment	212,392,000	212,391,816	184
2103	Plant, Machinery and Equipment	917,100,000	917,070,231	29,769
2104	Buildings & Structures	1,328,364,000	1,328,115,376	248,624
2105	Lands & Land Improvements	6,533,000	6,532,449	551
2401	Training & Capacity Building	216,000,000	215,931,468	68,532
2502	Other Investment	505,000,000	504,356,399	643,601
SUB TOTAL		3,819,416,000	3,817,081,186	2,334,814
GRAND TOTAL		118,117,766,000	118,103,859,806	13,906,194

ADVANCE ACCOUNT	
Maximum Limits	2,135,000,000
Actual Expenditure as at 31.12.2012	1,454,431,929
Actual Recovery Amount	1,769,144,045

DIRECTORATE OF AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK**INTRODUCTION**

1. Sri Lankan Economy grew at 7.2% rate in 2012 and the agriculture sector contribution to Gross Domestic Production (GDP) was around 11.2%. However, agriculture sector is still playing a major role towards countries food security. After ending 30 years of war, now Sri Lanka Army is continuing its support for nation in various ways. Although there were several agriculture farms run by SLA, there was no coordination or planning mechanism at central level. Therefore, with the objective of better contribution to Agriculture sector in more systematic way Sri Lanka Army started a separate section for Agriculture and Livestock development in 2010 under the Regimental Center Sri Lanka Army General Service Corps. Under Agriculture section, several large-scale agriculture farms were initiated and are being managed successfully in various locations of the country. Further, more in November 2011 Agriculture Directorate was established for the purpose of providing better technical support for Army farms. Having central level coordination and support mechanism has shown a significant improvement in production and profit of Army farms over last one year of period. Currently there are 05 Military farms under command to the Directorate of Agriculture and Livestock. These farms are involved in production of paddy, dairy products, vegetables and fruits. In addition Directorate is handling all Agriculture matters of 7 other farms under the Sri Lanka Army General Service Corps and several farms under different Army Establishments in various locations of the Country.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Provide hi-tech, sophisticated and latest agricultural education for Officers and Other Ranks in military farms.
3. Advice Regimental Center on posting and distribution of agricultural officers (DE) and troops (Tradesman) as per the requirement of military farms.
4. Allocation and distribution of agricultural machinery and equipments as per the requirement of military farms.
5. Provide knowledge and advices on under mentioned subjects for the smooth functioning of military farms and agricultural project in the Army:
 - a. Latest machinery and equipment for Agricultural and Livestock activities.
 - b. Best management practices for crop and livestock production.
 - c. Selection of farm animals (Large/Small).
 - d. Selection of planting material and varieties.
 - e. Farm hygiene, plant protection and health care.

- f. Integrated pest management.
- g. Application of agro chemicals, chemical and organic fertilizer.
- h. Production and use of compost and bio fertilizer.
- i. Establishment and management of advance irrigation systems.
- j. Management of green houses and poly tunnels.
- k. Soil conservation.
- l. Harvesting and post harvesting technology.
- m. Seed production and animal breeding.

ROLE

6. To ensure the efficient operational command and coordination of all Military farms, Agricultural projects and Agricultural joint ventures in the Army.

TASK

7. Task of the Directorate are listed below:
 - a. Organize necessary hi-tech and sophisticated agricultural education programs for the Officers, Other Ranks in mil farms and agricultural projects.
 - b. Posting and distribution of Agriculture Officers (DE) and agri troops (tradesmen) as per the requirement of mil farms.
 - c. Allocation and distribution of agricultural machinery and equipment as per the requirement of military farms.
 - d. Provide knowledge and advices on all matters pertaining to agriculture and livestock for smooth functioning of mil farms and agricultural project in the Army.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

8. General Survey of the year indicated below:
 - a. Courses Conducted.
 - (1) Basic Agriculture Course for Other Ranks under Security Force Headquarters (Wanni), Security Force Headquarters (Kilinochchi), Security Force Headquarters (Jaffna).

(2) Two Basic Agriculture Course for Other Ranks of 6th (Volunteer) Battalion Sri Lanka Army General Service Corps in order to muster them in trade test.

b. Courses Organized for Officers under the Directorate of Agriculture & Livestock.

(1) Refresher course for professional officers at Gannoruwa Inservice training center Department of Agriculture for one week full time.

(2) Basic Agriculture course for non professional officers at Agunakolapellessa Inservice training center Department of Agriculture for one week full time.

c. Overseas Visits. Two Officers of the Directorate visited Egypt in order acquire knowledge and the technical knowhow of Micro Irrigation systems in Egypt.

d. Other Activities. Organized a tree planting campaign at Manic Farm (Cheattikulam) as part of tree planting program launched by Ministry of Environment.

e. Activities of Military Farms.

(1) Kandakadu Farm.

(a) Cultivated 35 acre of paddy and produced seed paddy.

(b) Goat management unit was initiated for milking purpose.

(c) Two thousand seven hundred square meter semi protected houses were established to continuous vegetable cultivation under various climatic conditions.

(d) Additional milking cattle were bought to enhance the milk production the average production of milk per cow is increased up to 08 liter per day.

(e) Started cultivation of traditional paddy varieties.

(f) Tape irrigation system was established for 7 acre of vegetables to have increased year round production through better water management.

(2) Udayarkattukulam Farm.

(a) Value addition trail program was started for orange and jack fruit by introducing orange packs and bottled jack fruits

(b) A bakery was established to fulfill requirement of bread.

(c) Established a meteorological station and daily data collection is done and share the data with Department of Meteorological.

(3) Nachchikuda Farm.

(a) Harvest of 14,910 kg of cashew were taken from 400 acre of cashew plantation.

(b) New billet was constructed for accommodation of 50 soldiers.

(4) Wellankulam Farm.

(a) New billets were constructed for accommodation of 60 soldiers

(b) Harvest of 22,387 kg were taken from 228 acre of cashew plantation.

(5) Manic Farm.

(a) New Other Ranks mess was constructed and declared opened with the capacity of 100 seats.

(b) Bakery was established to meet the requirement of bread.

(c) 'Deyata Sevana' tree planting program was launched on 16 November 2012 as a part of tree planting program launched by Ministry of Environment and 1000 fruit plants were planted. Commander of The Army headed this event.

(d) Senior officers' accommodation was completed.

(e) Sprinkler irrigation system was introduced for 15 acre of vegetables and perennials to ensure better water management.

(f) 200 square feet semi protected house was established as a pilot project.

ACHIEVEMENTS

9. In 2012 total income was Rs. 30.993 Million and the total profit was Rs. 18.630 Million when compared with 2011, the total incremental income and incremental net profit for 2012 were 14.507 Million and 6.625 Million respectively.

10. Technical knowhow was provided for procurement and processing of rice in Security Force Headquarters (East) and 21 Division which resulted the tender prices of the rice to be decreased by the contractors.

11. Reduction in Army supplier's vegetable tender price into considerable level due to vegetable supply from Army farms.
12. Started vegetable seed production and share seeds among Army farms.
13. Expenditure, Income and Profit of Army Farms as at 31 December 2012.

SER	NAME OF THE FARMS	EXPENDITURE (Rs)	INCOME (Rs)	PROFIT (Rs)
1.	Kandakadu	5,004,890.11	8,017,841.46	3,012,951.35
2.	Udayarkattukulam	5,699,181.39	10,578,238.64	4,879,057.25
3.	Nachchikuda	202,278.00	3,283,845.00	3,081,567.00
4.	Wellankulam	444,739.50	4,813,835.00	4,369,095.50
5.	Manic Farm	1,011,347.00	4,299,577.00	3,288,230.00
		12,362,436.00	30,993,337.10	18,630,901.10

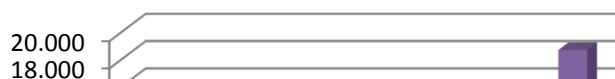
14. Investment as at 31 December 2012.

SER	NAME OF THE FARM	BANK SAVINGS	
		AS CURRENT ACCOUNT (Rs)	AS FIXED DEPOSITS (Rs)
1.	Kandakadu	581,740.50	2,100,000.00
2.	Udayarkattukulam	2,067,669.56	4,866,066.91
3.	Nachchikuda	3,081,567.00	
4.	Wellamkulam	3,869,095.00	500,000.00
5.	Manicfarm	784,682.00	2,612,861.67
	Total	10,384,754.56	10,078,928.58

15. Profit progress of Army Farms.

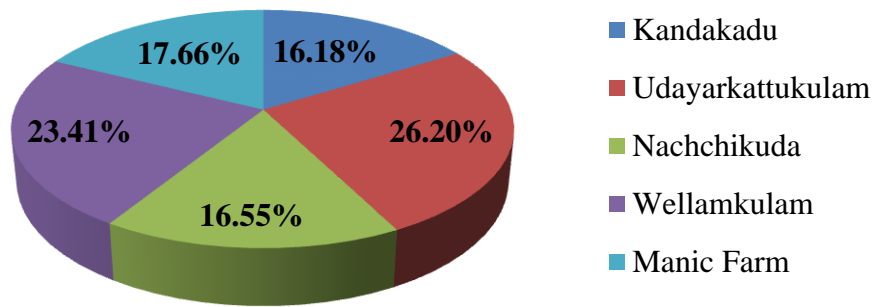
SER	NAME OF THE FARM	2011 PROFIT	2012 PROFIT
1.	Kandakadu	2,213,374	3,012,951.35
2.	Udayarkattukulam	3,440,709	4,879,057.25
3.	Nachchikuda		3,081,567.00
4.	Wellamkulam		4,369,095.50
5.	Manic Farm	971,854	3,288,230.00
	Total	6,625,936.55	18,630,901.10

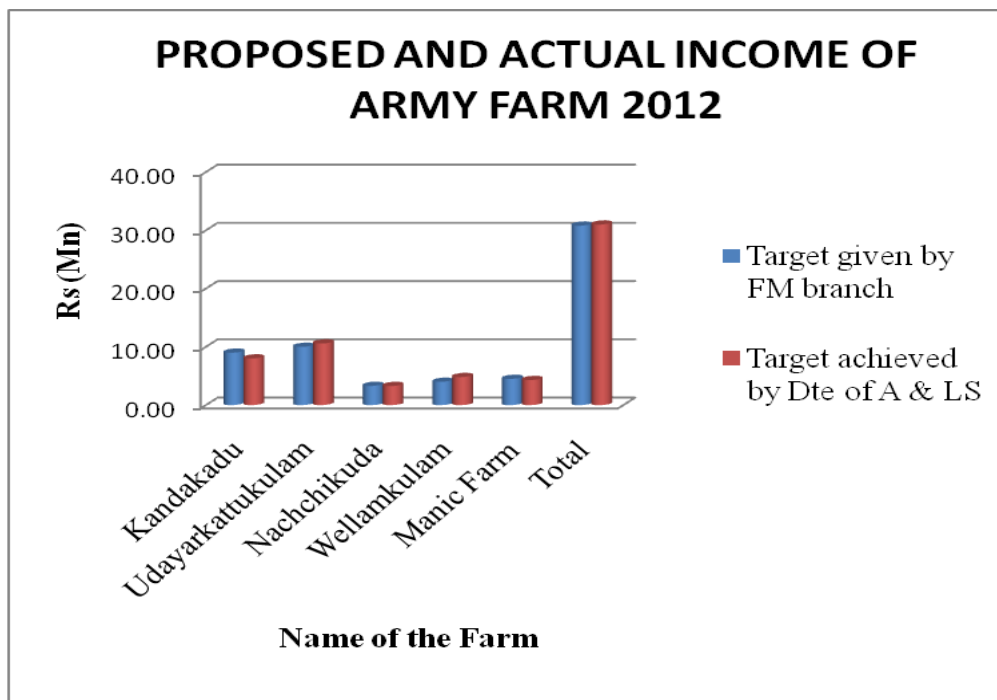
PROFIT PROGRESS OF ARMY FARMS 2012



**PROFIT CONTRIBUTION OF ARMY
FARMS**

TOTAL PROFIT FOR 2012 - Rs 18,630,901.10





CHALLENGES MET

16. Challenges met are as follows:

- a. Severe drought in 2012 caused crop damaged in almost all the farms.
- b. In all the farms, newly established crop for Maha season was affected by heavy rains.
- c. In Kandakadu, entering outside cattles to the farm was a problem and this impacted bad health condition for farm animals.
- d. Marketing for seed paddy was an issue since Department of Agriculture did not purchase seeds from Army farms as they promised.
- e. Higher number of male cattle is becoming a problem since there is no systme for culling.
- f. Lack of human resources and machineries for day to day operations of the farm is leading to low prodcuton of the farms.
- g. Due to uncleared land title investors are not encouraged for joint investments.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH**GENERAL**

1. Adjutant General's Branch is headed by the Adjutant General (AG) who is one of the Principal Staff Officers (PSOs) in Army Head Quarters holding the rank of Major General. He is responsible to the Commander of the Army for all 'Administrative' matters coming under his purview.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Adjutant General's Branch is responsible for discipline, terms and conditions of service, ceremonials, medical services and enforcing military law.

3. Directorates/Establishments under Adjutant General's Branch are stated below:

- a. Directorate of Personnel Administration.
- b. Directorate of Army Medical Services.
- c. Directorate of Army Dental Services.
- d. Directorate of Provost Marshal.
- e. Directorate of Legal Services.
- f. Directorate of Welfare.
- g. Directorate of Veterans Affairs.
- h. Directorate of Rehabilitation.
 - (1) Army Rehabilitation Centre Ranaviru Sevana.
 - (2) Ranaviru Apperals.
 - (3) Abimansala I.
 - (4) Abimansala II.
 - (5) Abimansala III.
 - (6) Mihindu Seth Medura.
 - (7) Ranaviru Resources Centre.
- i. Directorate of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law.
- j. Directorate of Recruiting.
- k. Senehasa Education Resource Research and Information Centre.
- l. Directorate of Civil Administration.
- m. Headquarter Battalion Army Headquarters.

ROLE

4. The role of the Adjutant General's Branch is to direct, supervise and monitor effective and efficient functioning of directorates on entrusted tasks/responsibilities and its implementation.

TASKS

5. Tasks of the Adjutant General's Branch are as follows:

- a. Adjutant General is responsible for advising the Commander of the Army on all matters pertaining to Directorates under Adjutant General's Branch.
- b. Formulation of policies pertaining to all administrative matters of Directorates under Command and monitoring its implementation.
- c. Make decisions on behalf of the Commander of the Army and issue appropriate directions/instructions to the relevant Directorates as per overall policies laid down by the Commander of the Army.
- d. Adjutant General is responsible for the duties of minor procurement committee of Adjutant General's Branch as its Chairman.

SPECIAL TASKS PERFORMED BY THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH IN YEAR 2012

6. Under mentioned national events were conducted with the coordination of respective directorates:

- a. Independence Ceremony.
- b. Victory Parade Ceremony.
- c. 'Api wenuwen Api' housing project.
- d. Jayapiritha.
- e. Vesak Kalapaya at Gangaramaya.
- f. Deyata Kirula

7. Under mentioned Army events were conducted with the coordination of respective directorates:

- a. Medal Investiture Ceremony.
- b. Addressing the grievances of the members of the Sri Lanka Army.

- c. Coordinating of Sri Lanka - Japan friendship Association donations.
 - d. Coordinating special discharge programme for the deserters.
 - e. Coordinating Ranaviru Real Star Season II and III.
 - f. Army Tattoo 2012.
 - g. Army Colours Night.
 - h. New Year Festival.
 - i. Army Day celebrations.
 - j. Defence Services Games.
 - k. Coordinating 26 visits of Foreign Delegations.
8. Special programmes initiated in year 2012.
- a. Completion of all pending Courts of Inquiry with regard to battle casualty Officers and Other Ranks.
 - b. Completion of medical categorization of all battle casualty Officers and Other Ranks in the Army.
 - c. Finalizing the Number of Kill in Action Officers and Other Ranks by a comprehensive board.
 - d. Finalizing the Number of battle casualties by a comprehensive board.
 - e. Clearing of pending promotions of battle casualty Officers and Other Ranks.

DIRECTORATE OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION**INTRODUCTION**

1. The Directorate of Personnel Administration was formally raised under the Establishment of Army Headquarters by Army Order 18/94 with effect from 30th April 1994 and the Directorate was placed under command to Adjutant General by the same Army Order. This Directorate is responsible for carrying out important administrative functions of other ranks from their enlistment to retirement from service and organizing State and military ceremonials at Army level.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. The Directorate of Personnel Administration is responsible for implementation of policies laid down on Personnel Administration.

ROLE

3. The role of the Directorate of Personnel Administration is to carryout effective human resource management and ensures smooth functioning of personnel administration in the Army from enlistment to retirement, formulation/review of policies/condition of service and organize and conduct of state sponsored military ceremonials.

TASKS

4. The tasks of the Directorate of Personnel Administration are stated below:
- a. Functions related to Human Resource Management such as enlistment of officer Cadets/professional officers, and conditions of service.
 - b. Discharge of other ranks, prolongation of service and re - engagement.
 - c. Publication of Army orders with regard to raising, conversion, suppression of Army establishment and other Army orders on various subjects.
 - d. State and Military ceremonials.
 - e. Coordinating of army bands and cultural troupes.
 - f. Issue of Army Instructions including Dress regulations.
 - g. Awards and decorations and medals.
 - h. Policies on postings of other ranks on Extra Regimental Employment and Attachment.

- i. Other Ranks' promotions and maintenance of discipline in the Army.
- j. Release of overseas allowances for officers/other ranks proceeding abroad on overseas courses, visits seminars etc.
- k. Commissioning of Other Ranks.
- l. Admin Inspection of Regiments.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

5. Ceremonials. The following ceremonials were held and guards of honour were accorded during the period 01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012:

- a. 03 January 2012. The Commander of the Army addressed troops at Army Headquarters at the dawn of the New Year and a tea party was held at the gymnasium, Army headquarters with the participation of the Commander of the Army.
- b. 05 January 2012. Army Colours Night was held at Sugathadasa Indoor Stadium with the presence of Mr. Gotabaya Rajapaksa, Secretary to the Ministry of Defence and Urban Development as the Chief Guest Army. Colours were awarded to sportsmen and women who performed exceptionally well in sports disciplines.
- c. 15 January 2012. A Gun Salute was accorded to His Highness Scheikh Hamad Bin Khalifa AL-Thani, Emir of the State of Qatar on his arrival at Bandaranayake International Airport Katunayake.
- d. 19 January 2012. Foundation stone was laid by Mr. Gotabaya Rajapaksa Secretary to the Ministry of Defence and Urban Development for the construction of Abimansala II at Athuraliya , Matara.
- e. 20 January 2012. A ceremony for the award of Uttama Pooja Padakkama to Next of Kin of war heroes of Matale District was held at Naula with the presence of Mr. Gotabaya Rajapaksa, Secretary to the Ministry of Defence and Urban Development as the chief guest.
- f. 04 February 2012. The 64 th Independence Day Ceremony was held at Anuradapura with the participation of Tri Services & Police. A tri service guard of honour, a 21 gun salute and a ceremonial parade was accorded to His Excellency the President.
- g. 17 February 2012. A ceremony for the award of Uttama Pooja Padakkama to Next of Kin of war heroes of Ampara District was held at Combat Training School Ampara with the presence of Mr. Gotabaya Rajapaksa, Secretary to the Ministry of Defence and Urban Development as the chief guest.

- h. 11 March 2012. Services of Military Police door openers were provided on the arrival of Lieutenant General AK Singh AVSM SM VSM ADC, General Officer Commanding in charge of Indian Southern Army Command at Bandaranayake International Airport.
- i. 12 March 2012. Services of Military Police pilot jeep and outriders were provided for the courtesy call on the Commander of the Sri Lanka Army by Lieutenant General AK Singh AVSM SM VSM ADC, General Officer Commanding in charge of Indian Southern Army Command.
- j. 12 March 2012. A wreath laying ceremony was held at Indian Peace keeping War Monument at Battaramulla with the participation of Lieutenant General AK Singh AVSM SM VSM ADC General Officer Commanding in charge of Indian Southern Army Command to pay tribute to Indian war heroes who laid down their lives whilst performing peace keeping duties in Sri Lanka.
- k. 15 March 2012. Services of Military Police door openers were provided on the departure of Lieutenant General AK Singh AVSM SM VSM ADC, General Officer Commanding in charge of Indian Southern Army Command at Bandaranayake International Airport.
- l. 15 March 2012. A ceremony was held at Mawanella to distribute houses constructed under the 'Api Wenuwen Api' (together for all) housing project to war heroes. His Excellency the President graced the occasion as the chief guest.
- m. 19 March 2012. Troops were provided for the tri services guard of honour accorded to General Khalid Shameen Wynne (M), Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff Committee of Pakistan at Bandaranayake International Conference Hall premises.
- n. 10 April 2012. The Sinhala and Hindu New Year celebrations (Bakmaha Ulela) were held at the Moors Ground Colombo. The Commander of the Army graced the occasion as the chief guest.
- o. 16 April 2012. Services of Military Police pilot jeep and outriders were provided on the arrival of His Excellency Mahmoud Abbas, President of the state Palestine at the Presidential Secretariat. Medical team and Baggage clearance parties were also provided by the Army.
- p. 19 April 2012. All ranks tea party was held at the gymnasium, Army Headquarters with the participation of the Commander of the Army to celebrate Sinhala and Tamil New Year.

- q. 19 April 2012. Commander of the Army together with senior officers visited the inmates residing at Mihindu Seth Medura on the occasion of Sinhala and Tamil New Year.
- r. 02 May 2012. Services were provided for Jaya Piritha organized under the patronage of the Ministry of Defence and Urban Development held at the BMICH with presence of His Excellency the President. Road between Borella Cemetery Junction up to Buddhist Congress Building were decorated with Wesak lanterns by the Army.
- s. 19 May 2012. Victory parade was held at Galle face Colombo to commemorate Victory over terrorism with the presence of His Excellency the President as the chief guest. A tri service guard of honour, a 21 gun salute and a ceremonial parade were accorded to His Excellency the President.
- t. 19 May 2012. Ranaviru Day Celebrations were held at Ranaviru Monument, Parliamentary grounds Battaramulla to pay honour and tribute to war heroes who laid down their lives in safeguarding the motherland.
- u. 26 May 2012. A function was held at Polonnaruwa to distribute houses constructed under the 'Api Wenuwen Api' (together for all) housing project to war heroes. His Excellency the President graced the occasion as the chief guest.
- v. 25 June 2012. A ceremony for the award of Uttama Pooja Padakkama to Next of Kin of war heroes of Badulla District was held at Air Force Camp Diyatalawa with the presence of Mr. Gotabaya Rajapaksa, Secretary to the Ministry of Defence and Urban Development as the chief guest
- w. 10 July 2012. Services of Military Police pilot jeep and riders were provided for the visit of Lieutenant General AS Rana of the Pakistan Army and four senior officers of the rank of Brigadier.
- x. 23 July 2012. A ceremony was held at Army Headquarters for donation of equipment to the Army by the Japan Sri Lanka Friendship Association with the presence of the Commander of the Army as the chief guest.
- y. 07 August 2012. A guard of honour was accorded to Brigadier General Dato Seri Pahlaw Haji Yossof Bin Haji ABD Rahman, the Commander of the Royal Brunei Land Forces at his courtesy call on the Commander of the Army.
- z. 09 August 2012. A guard of honour was accorded to Lieutenant General (Retired) Asif Yasin Malik, Defence Secretary of Pakistan at his courtesy call on the Commander of the Army.

- aa. 09 August 2012. A guard of honour was accorded to Major General Ahmed Shiyam, Chief of Defence Force of Maldives, at his courtesy call on the Commander of the Army.
- ab. 14 August 2012. Services of Military Police door openers were provided for His Majesty King Mswati, III, King of the Kingdom of Swaziland on His arrival at the Presidential Secretariat. Baggage clearance parties were also provided by the Army.
- ac. 21 August 2012. Military Police duties were provided for His Excellency James Alix Michel, President of the Republic of Seychelles on His arrival at the Presidential Secretariat. Medical team and Baggage clearance parties were also provided by the Army.
- ad. 23 August 2012. Military Police duties were provided for His Excellency Dr. Mohamed Waheed, the President of the Republic of Maldives on His arrival at the Presidential Secretariat. Medical team and Baggage clearance parties were also provided by the Army.
- ae. 29 August 2012. A guard of honour was accorded to General Liang Guanglie, State Councilor and Minister of National Defence of China on his arrival at the Ministry of Defence and Urban Development.
- af. 30 August 2012. A wreath laying ceremony was held at Indian Peace keeping war monument at Battaramulla with the participation of Major General Gurdeep Singh AVSM ADC IC of the Indian Army to pay tribute to Indian war heroes who laid down their lives whilst performing duties in Sri Lanka.
- ag. 31 August 2012. A guard of honour was accorded to General Liang Guanglie, State Councilor and Minister of National Defence of China on his arrival at Security Forces Headquarters South.
- ah. 15 September 2012. Medical team and Baggage clearance parties were provided by the Army for the State visit of His Excellency WU Bangguo, Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress China.
- ai. 15 September 2012. A function was held at Maradaghamula to distribute houses constructed under the 'Api Wenuwen Api' (together for all) housing project to war heroes. His Excellency the President graced the occasion as the chief guest.
- aj. 21 September 2012. A guard of honour was accorded to the outgoing Commander of the Navy, Vice Admiral DVAS Dissanayake WWV RSP VSV USP ndu at his courtesy call on the Commander of the Army.

- ak. 24 September 2012. Services of Military Police pilot jeep and riders were provided for the visit of General Joaquim Silva Eluna, Chief of Staff of the Brazilian Army.
- al. 27 September 2012. A ceremony for the award of Uttama Pooja Padakkama to Next of Kin of war heroes of Matara District was held at Matara with the presence of Mr. Gotabaya Rajapaksa, Secretary to the Ministry of Defence and Urban Development as the chief guest.
- am. 01 October 2012. The flag blessing ceremony was held at the Sacred Sri Maha Bodhiya, Anuradhapura to invoke blessings on the Army flags.
- an. 10 October 2012. A guard of honour and a parade were accorded to the Commander of the Army to mark the 63 rd Anniversary of the Sri Lanka Army which fell on 10 October 2012. Subsequently a tea party was held for retired senior officers and a cross section of all ranks of the Army Headquarters staff. Commander of the Army also visited inmates residing at Mihindu Seth Medura.
- ao. 18 October 2012. A ceremony was held at Araliyagaha Mandiraya to award a special allowance to the parents of war heroes with presence of His Excellency the President as the Chief Guest.
- ap. 23 October 2012. Inter Regiment/Drill competition was held at Sri Lanka light Infantry Parade ground Panagoda, with the participation of all Regiments/Corps except the Military Intelligence Corps. The Commander of the Army graced the occasion as the chief guest.
- aq. 10 November 2012. Abimansala II, a home for the disabled with all the facilities was ceremonially inaugurated in Kamburupitiya. His Excellency the President graced the occasion as the chief guest.
- ar. 11 November 2012. Remembrance Day service and parade was held with the participation of tri services at the War Memorial, Viharamahadevi Park, Colombo.
- as. 13 November 2012. A guard of honour was accorded to His Excellency Yoweri Kaguta Museveni, the President of Uganda on his arrival at the Presidential Secretariat.
- at. 14 November 2012. A wreath laying ceremony was held at Ranaviru Monument at Battaramulla with the participation of His Excellency Yoweri Kaguta Museveni, the President of Uganda to pay tribute to war heroes who laid down their lives in liberating the country from terrorism.

au. 19 December 2012. A guard of honour was accorded to General Bikram Singh PVSM UYSM AVSM SM VSM ADC, Chief of Army Staff of the Indian Army on his arrival at Army Headquarters.

av. 20 December 2012. A wreath laying ceremony was held at Indian Peace Keeping War Monument at Battaramulla with the participation of General Bikram Singh PVSM UYSM AVSM SM VSM ADC, Chief of Army Staff of the Indian Army to pay tribute to war heroes of the Indian Army who laid down their lives whilst performing peace keeping duties.

FINANCIAL MATTERS

6. Financial matters are as follows:

a. Incentive Allowance. Approval had been granted by Secretary of Defence to make payments for the year 2012.

b. Ration Allowance.

- | | | |
|-----|----------------|---|
| (1) | To Officers | - Rs. 462.05 per day for the year 2012. |
| (2) | To other Ranks | - Rs. 407.84 per day for the year 2012. |

c. Other Allowance. No changes were affected in respect of all other allowances.

d. Payment of Compensation on Respect of Houses/Property Damaged/Destroyed due to Terrorist/Subversive Activities. A Financial provision of Rs. 150,000.00 was received for the year 2012 and a sum of Rs. 750,000.00 has been transferred from another vote. At the end of the year, a balance of Rs. 150,000.00 remained in the vote which has been informed to Directorate of Financial Management.

e. Payment of Honorarium Allowance to Army/Civil Medical and Dental Officers. Number of change has been made in respect of the year 2012.

f. Payment of Compensation to Dependents of Personnel Killed/Missing/Kidnapped Due to Terrorist/Subversive Activities. Number of Army personnel were killed/missing or wounded in action during the year 2012. However, 05 other ranks passed away in the year 2012 whilst being treated due to injuries sustained as a result of terrorist attacks.

g. Discharge of Disabled Personnel with Pay and Compensation. 29 Officers and 489 Other Ranks who had been disabled due to terrorist/subversive activities were medically boarded out with compensation and pay and allowances during the year under review.

- h. Retention in Service after Payment of Compensation. 07 Officers and 111 Other ranks have been retained in the service after payment of compensation for disabilities caused due to accidental incidents.
- i. Payment of Compensation to Dependants of Personnel Who Died due to Reasons Attributable to Military Service. 08 Officers and 167 Other Ranks were killed due to reasons attributable to military service during the year under review. The dependants of 06 Officers and 65 Other Ranks have been paid compensation at the rate of 120 months, 60 months, 42 months, and 24 months pay in terms of Public Administration Circular 346 and Public administration Circular 22/93 as appropriate. Action is being taken to pay compensation to persons in respect of whom compensation has not been paid as yet.
- j. Advertisements and Propaganda. The financial provision received initially for the year 2012 was Rs. 6,000,000.00 Subsequently an additional allocation of Rs. 4,454,053.00 was provided to the vote. Thereafter a sum of Rs. 1,717,761.80 was transferred from other votes. Further a separate allocation of Rs. 820,444.32 was provided to settle the incurred liabilities of the year 2011. The funds allocated were utilized to pay the bills submitted by Advertising Agencies in respect of advertisements published in the year under review.
- k. Payment in Respect of Interview and Evaluation Boards. A financial provision of Rs. 33,00,000.00 was allocated to settle the payments for interviews and evolution boards. A sum Rs. 671360.00 was transferred to the Ministry of Defence and Urban Development and Engraving Decorations and Medals vote. Having made payments, a balance of 1,321,050.50 had been available at the end of the yet.
- l. Engraving Decorations and Medals. A financial provision of Rs. 300,000.00 was allocated for the year 2012. Subsequently a sum of Rs. 1,025,000.00 was received from the Interview and Evaluation Boards vote.
- m. Translation Fees. A financial provision of Rs. 100,000.00 was allocated initially for the year 2012. An additional allocation of a sum of Rs. 200,000.00 was provided subsequently and all due payments in respect of the year under review have been paid.
- n. Payment of Pay and Allowances to Persons Died in Operational Areas due to Reasons Attributable to Military Services. Approval was obtained from Ministry of Defence and Urban Development for payment of pay and allowances to next of Kin of 05 Officers and 54 Other ranks who died in operational areas due to reasons attributable to military service.
7. When perusing funds allocated to above mentioned votes for the year under review together with the previous years, it is observed that the amount allocated for the Interview & Evaluation Boards and Engraving Decorations votes have been increased while Payment of Compensations for

Property Destroyed and Advertisements and Propaganda votes have been decreased. The under mentioned table indicates the gradual increase /decrease of allocation of funds for the said votes.

SER	YEAR	ADVERTISEMENTS AND PROPAGANDA	INTERVIEW AND EVALUATION BOARDS	PAYMENT OF COMPENSATION FOR PROPERTY DESTROYED	ENGRAVING DECORATIONS
1.	2009	Rs. 20,068,968.00	Rs. 2,000,000.00	Rs. 1,900,000.00	Rs 300,000.00
2.	2010	Rs. 11,040,003.00	Rs. 1,750,000.00	Rs. 150,000.00	Rs 175,000.00
3.	2011	Rs. 8,830,900.00	Rs. 3,150,000.00	Rs. 300,000.00	Rs 150,000.00
4.	2012	Rs. 10,454,053.00	Rs. 3,300,000.00	Rs. 900,000.00	Rs1,325,000.00

SUPERSESSION AND PROMOTIONS WITH RETROSPECTIVE EFFECT

8. Supersession, promotions with retrospective effect and promotions for low medical category personnel during the period 01 January 2012 to 31 December 2012 are as follows:

SER	REGIMENTAL CENTRE	SUPERSESSION	PROMOTION WITH RETROSPECTIVE EFFECT
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1.	Sri Lanka Armoured Corps	04	122
2.	Sri Lanka Artillery	30	66
3.	Sri Lanka Engineers	87	03
4.	Sri Lanka Signal Corps	54	140
5.	Sri Lanka Light Infantry	172	38
6.	Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment	482	63
7.	Gemunu Watch	156	25
8.	Gajaba Regiment	1883	125
9.	Vijayabahu Infantry Regiment	259	73
10.	Mech Infantry Regiment	520	-
11.	Commando Regiment	59	06
12.	Special Forces	141	107
13.	Military Intelligence Corps	11	-
14.	Engineer Service Regiment	03	12

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
15.	Sri Lanka Army Service Corps	182	03
16.	Sri Lanka Army Medical Corps	13	29
17.	Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps	341	03
18.	Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers	48	48
19.	Sri Lanka Army Corps of Military Police	2	530
20.	Sri Lanka Army General Service Corps	01	46
21.	Sri Lanka Army Women's Corps	30	02
	TOTAL	4478	1441

ENLISTMENTS AND DISCHARGES

10. Enlistments/discharges during the year under review are as follows:

a. Enlistment of Officers. Details of enlistment of Officers and Officer Cadets, and Other Ranks under pay and pension scheme are given below:

SER	ENLISTMENT	COURSE	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	NUMBER OF ENLISTED
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
1.	Cadets	Intake 78	01/07/2012	50
		Intake 79	10/07/2012	50
		Sri Lanka Army Women's Corps Intake 11	01/07/2012	10
		Kothalawala Defence University Intake 29	06/10/2012 22/11/2012	67 03
2.	Professional Officers	Legal Officers	25/10/2012	07
		Accounts Officers	25/10/2012	10
		Engineering Officers	25/10/2012	05
		Dental Officers	03/04/2012	01
		Medical Officers	19/04/2012	01
		Information Technology Officers	25/10/2012	07
		Agricultural Officers	25/10/2012	06
		Band Officers	25/10/2012	01

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
3.	Enlistment – Under Pay and Pension Scheme (Other Ranks)			01
4.	Enlistment of Lieutenant (Quarter Master)			94

b. Discharges.

- (1) On the basis of service no longer required - 1073.
(2) Purchase of discharge - 54.
(3) Discharges on compassionate grounds - 02.
(4) Personnel discharged under deserters
Discharge programme (Long Term deserters) - 29180.

RE-ENGAGEMENTS AND EXTENSIONS

11. Re-engagements and extensions during the year 2012 are as follows:

- a. Re-engagements after 12 years service - 4920.
b. Extension after 5 years of service - 464.
c. Re-engagements after 22 years service - 59.

PERSONNEL ABSENT AND REPORTED AFTER BEING ABSENT

12. Personnel absent and reported back in the year 2012 are as follows:

- a. Absent without leave/deserted - 11727.
b. Number of absentees reported back - 10582.

AWARD OF MEDALS

13. Following medals have been awarded during the year 2012:

- a. Parama Veera Vibhushanaya - 13.

RESTRICTED

b.	Deshaputhra Sammanaya	-	1682.
c.	Gallantry awards	-	Selection of citations has been completed by Tri Services Board.
d.	Haity Medal (United Nation Peace Keeping)-		3049.
e.	Sri Lanka Army Long Service Medal	-	1121.
f.	Sri Lanka Army Long Service Medal (Clasp)-		253.
g.	Purna Bhumi Padakkama	-	14745.
h.	Uththama Seva Padakkama	-	1578.

DIRECTORATE OF ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES**INTRODUCTION**

1. Directorate of Army Medical Services functions as the coordinating body of the Army Medical Services under Adjutant Generals' Branch. Army Medical service is the second largest Medical Service in the country.

2. During the period of war, the primary role of Army Medical Service was to handle battle injuries. Army Medical Service was able to effectively handle all the battle casualties during that time while maintaining all other routine services. The post war environment demands for improvement of quality of service, expansion of services to families and ex-servicemen, rehabilitation of battle injured/battle stressed personnel and more attention to the preventive aspect of diseases.

RESPONSIBILITIES

3. Responsibilities of the Directorate are indicated below:

a. To advise the Commander of the Army through Adjutant General on all matters related to the Physical and Psychological Health of the Army.

b. To implement the policies laid down by Commander of the Army on the Army Medical Services.

(1) Director Army Medical Services is responsible to the Adjutant General for the smooth functioning of his Directorate.

(2) To implement all necessary measures to ensure that maximum number of personnel of the Army are maintained at peak efficiency health wise.

(3) To forecast and forward planning of the acquisition and maintenance of all medical equipment, drugs and dressings, etc, which are essential to achieve peak efficiency and health of all Military personnel.

(4) To implement a recruitment programme of medical, and paramedical personnel to cater for normal wastage and shortfall of Medical personnel and to meet the additional needs and the expansion of the health requirements of the Army.

(5) To supervise the administration of the Army Hospital Development Fund as per the guidelines set out by the Hospital Development Board.

(6) Director Army Medical Services will ensure that any donations to the patients of the Military Hospital is properly accounted for and disposed in a proper manner.

(7) To recommend promotions transfers and deployment of Medical personnel in the Directorate.

(8) To ensure that the highest standard of discipline of Medical personnel in the directorate is maintained and disciplinary action deems necessary is initiated through Centre Commandant Sri Lanka Army Medical Corps.

(9) Director Army Medical Services is responsible for obtaining the services of visiting Consultant Specialists for Consultation by the Army patients.

ROLE

4. Provision of curative and preventive health care facilities to serving Army personnel, their family members, ex-Army personnel and civilian staff in order to maintain the optimum level of physical and psychological well-being and extending the same services to other Armed forces and civilian population when required.

TASKS

5. Tasks of the Directorate are as follows:

a. Provision of curative health care facilities to serving Army personnel, their family members, ex-Army personnel, and civilian staff.

b. Provision of preventive health care facilities to serving Army personnel, their family members, ex-Army personnel, civilian staff.

c. Provision of curative and preventive health care facilities to other defence forces and police when required.

d. Maintaining disease and risk factor surveillance at recruitment, various career milestones and retirement of Army personnel.

e. Provision of medical staff to United Nations missions.

f. Assisting government authorities to maintain medical services during natural disasters.

- g. Provision of medical services for very very important people and visiting foreign delegates.
- h. Provision of medical service for state functions, sport events etc.
- i. Training of medical officers, nurses and paramedics through various army and other government medical training centers.
- j. Provision of basic medical training for army personnel.
- k. Conducting medical researches for advancement of military medicine.
- l. Provision of expertise staff to maintain national health services when requested.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

5. Directorate of Army Medical Services provided Medical and health care facilities for over 200000 military personnel, their family members and ex-Army personnel during the year 2012. Under mentioned military medical institutions have carried out required medical/surgical procedures in order to provide a better medical service:

- a. Military Hospital Colombo.
- b. Army Base Hospital Anuradhapura.
- c. Army Base Hospital Panagoda.
- d. Army Base Hospital Palaly.
- e. Army Base Hospital Kilinochchi.
- f. Area Hospital Diyathalawa.
- g. Field Hospital Mulativu.
- h. Field Hospital Vavniyawa.
- i. Field Hospital Mannar.
- j. Field Hospital Trincomali.
- k. Medical Reception Station/Medical Dressing Station- 26.
- l. Advance Dressing Station - 50.
- m. Affiliated Ward - 04.
- n. Medical Inspection Rooms - 204.

7. Over 51987 members of the Army have taken inward treatment from above mentioned military medical institutions during the year under review.

8. Under mentioned Medical and Health care facilities were provided through Military Hospital/Base Hospitals/Area Hospital/Field Hospitals, etc:

- a. Out Patients' Service.
- b. Specialized Clinic Services.
- c. Preventive Services.
- d. In Patients' Service with Specialists Care.
- e. Diagnostic services.
- f. Health Screening Services.

9. Clinics of following specialties were conducted for military personnel, their family members and ex-servicemen at Military and Base hospitals:

- a. Orthopedic.
- b. Surgical.
- c. Medical.
- d. Skin.
- e. Counseling.
- f. Pediatric.
- g. Oral & Maxillofacial.
- h. Ante - Natal.
- i. Plastic Surgery.
- j. Gynecology.
- k. Neurology.
- l. Food & Nutrition.
- m. Psychiatric.
- n. Ear Nose Throat.
- o. Pain Clinic.
- p. Eye.
- q. Rheumatology.
- r. Gastroenterology.
- s. Speech Therapy.

10. Under the direction of this Directorate, two Level I hospitals are being maintained in Haiti and one medical inspection room in Lebanon in order to provide medical facilities for Sri Lankan troops who serve in United Nations peace keeping Mission in Haiti and Lebanon. With the outbreak of cholera epidemic in Haiti, this Directorate initiated necessary preventive measures to protect Sri Lankan troops from cholera.

11. Expensive surgical procedures have been done on twenty four (24) Army personnel during the year. The total cost was around 27 million.

12. In liaison with Ministry of health, this Directorate carried out a special national level dengue prevention programme covering all districts in the country and joined in with Ministry of Health in order to carry out preventive programmes for following epidemics situations:

- a. Malaria.
- b. Novel Influenza.
- c. Hepatitis.

13. Provided Medical teams for national ceremonies/events, foreign delegations during state visits, National/International sport festivals as instructed by Army Head Quarters.

14. Medical teams were provided for all training requirements including following special military training programmes:

- a. Specialforces basic training courses.
- b. Specialforces advance courses.
- c. Specially designed special force courses.
- d. Joint field training exercises.

15. Following training Courses were conducted at Military Nurses training school and Sri Lanka Army Medical Corps Units:

- a. Diploma in Nursing.
- b. Regimental Nursing Assistant Course.
- c. Level III Nursing Assistant Course.
- d. Combat life serving course.
- e. Refresher courses.

16. Medical and Health care educational programmes were conducted according to the requirements including programs at following institutions:
- a. Sri Lanka Military Academy - Diyathalawa.
 - b. United Nation Peace keeping Training School - Kukuleganga.
 - c. Sri Lanka Engineering Regimental Centre - Maththegoda - Demining Course.
 - d. Commando Training School – Kuda Oya - Long Range Recky Petrol Course.
 - e. Special Force Training School - Maduruoya.
 - f. Division/Brigade level - Community Medicine.
 - g. Division/Brigade level - Mental Health.
17. Attendance for National/ International Training by Officers and Other Ranks is stated below:
- a. Overseas Courses.
 - (1) Officers - 02.
 - (2) Other Ranks - 02.
 - b. Local Courses.
 - (1) Officers - 09.
 - (2) Other Ranks - 92.
18. This Directorate liaised with President's Fund through Army Headquarters in order to obtain financial assistance for major surgeries performed at outside hospitals to save lives of Military personnel.
19. Army Medical Services consists of with following experienced consultants, and Medical Officers:
- a. Consultant Radiologist - 03.
 - b. Consultant Orthopedic Surgeon - 01.
 - c. Consultant Surgeon - 02.
 - d. Consultant Physician - 04.
 - e. Consultant Burns & Plastic Surgeon - 01.
 - f. Consultant Pediatrician - 01.
 - g. Consultant Pathologist - 01.
 - h. Consultant Anesthetist - 02.

i.	Consultant Psychiatrist	- 01.
j.	Consultant Obstetrician and Gynecologist	- 03.
k.	Consultant Dermatologist	- 01.
l.	Consultant OMF Surgeon	- 02.
m.	Consultant Community Medicine	- 01.
n.	Medical Officers	-80.
o.	Registered Medical Officers/Assistant Medical Officers	- 27.

20. During the year 2012 this Directorate could enlist following numbers of Medical professionals and recruits to the Army Medical services:

a.	Consultant Radiologist	Lieutenant Colonel	- 01.
b.	Recruits.		
(1)	Nursing (Male)		- 28.
(2)	Nursing (Female)		- 19.
(3)	Medical Laboratory Technician		- 22.
(4)	Electro Cardio Graphy		- 20.
(5)	Pharmacist		- 25.
(6)	Physiotherapist		- 25.
(7)	Public Health Instructor		- 17.
(8)	Nursing Assistant (Male)		- 369.
(9)	Nursing Assistant (Female)		- 321.
(10)	Clerks		- 95.
(11)	Drivers		- 51.
(12)	Store men		- 28.
(13)	Dental Technician		- 01.
(14)	Dental Assistant		- 02.
(15)	Eye Technician		- 03.
(16)	X - Ray		- 03.
(17)	Cook		- <u>20.</u>
	Total		-1059.

ACHIEVEMENTS

21. Number of Inward patients was reduced by 25% during the year under review.
22. Ministry of health has recognized Department of Radiology and Department of Pathology of Army Medical Services as training. Institutions in the Medical post graduate training.
23. Utilization of Military Hospital Colombo as teaching hospital of the Medical faculty of Kotalawala Defence University in order to train medical students.
24. After completion of construction of the new 10 storied Military Hospital it is planned to come up with all the modern medical facilities for Army personals including ex - Army personnel and the family members as a family health care unit in a comfortable and relaxing environment.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

25. All expenses were carried out under strict control & supervision. The financial vote expenditure for year 2012 is as follows:

SER	VOTE	TOTAL EXPENDITURE Rs:
1.	222-01-2-1204(I) Drugs & Dressings	454,646,270.05
2.	222-01-2-1204(III) Drugs for tracker Dogs	694,146.58
3.	222-01-2-1204(IV) Hospital Linen & Disinfection	23,774,198.96
4.	222-01-2-1204(V) Camp Sanitation	96,444,895.00
5.	222-01-2-1204(VI) Medical Rehabilitation	12,814,555.03
6.	222-01-2-1204(VIII) X-ray film & Chemicals	7,106,385.25
7.	222-01-2-1204(IX) Orthopedic/General Surgery Accessories	41,331,086.56
8.	222-01-2-1204(XII) Medical Procedure	54,588,227.82
9.	222-01-2-1204(V) Hospital Laundry	5,659,977.40
	Total	697,059,742.65

DIRECTORATE OF ARMY DENTAL SERVICES

INTRODUCTION

1. This Directorate will function under Adjutant Generals' Branch and the aim is to maintain an adequate dental work force to provide dental facilities to Army personnel and their immediate families and to achieve a level of Dental fitness, in all troops which will minimize the Dental morbidity that effect their efficiency.
2. The vision of the Dental Directorate is to produce a soldier fit for duties, devoid of dental disease and to make the service available to a larger Military population.

RESPONSIBILITIES

3. Responsibilities of the Directorate are indicated below:
 - a. Directorate of Army Dental Services is responsible to the Adjutant General for the smooth functioning of the Directorate.
 - b. To assess the resources required for the provision of an effective dental services to the Army personnel and their entitled family members.
 - c. To educate the troops on preventive aspects and implement all necessary measures to ensure that maximum of Oral Health is maintained at optimum levels.
 - d. To establish and maintain well equipped static and mobile dental clinics depending on troop deployment and geographical distribution of military establishments.
 - e. To maintain an adequate dental work force to provide dental facilities to Army personnel and their immediate families and maintain an up-to-date data of dental records of all military personnel primarily for identification purposes.
 - f. To implement recruitment programmes for dental personnel whenever necessity arises to cater for normal wastage and shortfalls in keeping with the expansion of Health requirements of the Army.
 - g. To prepare policies for training and supervision of their implementation
 - h. To recommend promotion, transfers, deployment and attend to all disciplinary matters of all dental personnel.

- i. To ensure that the highest standard of discipline of med persons in the Directorate is maintained & disciplinary action deem necessary is initiated through Colonel Commandant Sri Lanka Army Medical Corps
- j. To forecast funds required for the purchase of all dental equipments and pharmaceuticals products.

ROLE AND TASKS

4. Role and Tasks of the Directorate are as indicated below:
 - a. To achieve a level of Dental fitness in all troops which will minimize the Dental morbidity that affect their efficiency. This include,
 - (1) Maintaining in peace time a level of Dental fitness that will minimize the risk of dental problems when military personnel are deployed around the country.
 - (2) Providing appropriate front line support for troops that are deployed all over the country.
 - b. To provide the necessary Dental care to families of Army personnel, this will undoubtedly boost the morale of the troops.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

5. Measures have been taken to install a new Dental unit at 'Senehasa' special education and information centre at Manning Town and service of a Dental Therapist is available on Monday and Thursday to treat the children of Tri-services and Police personnel who have special needs of congenitally.
6. Assistance have been given to provide the services of Dental mobile unit to conduct Dental clinics which were organized by Sinha Regiment on Jan 2012 at Ambepussa, Commando Regiment on March 2012 at Ganemulla and Medical Corps Sevavanitha Branch on April 2012 in Habarana respectively with the theme of doctor visiting patient's.
7. Directorate of Army Dental Services took measures to conduct one week Mobile Dental clinic for Army personnel's in Security Forces Head Quarters (East).
8. In order to specialized in Restorative Dentistry, an Officer has been reported upon to follow MD in Restorative Dentistry (Doctor of Medicine) conducted by Institute of Postgraduate in Hospital Dental Practitioner in Colombo University.

ACHIEVEMENTS

9. According to the established world standard, the Dental Officer to population ratio is accepted as 1: 2000 for strength of 200,000 personnel, in the Sri Lanka Army the required Dental Officer cadre shall be around 100. With the approved cadre of 42 and available strength of 35, and with part time service of 07 civil doctors the Directorate of Army Dental Services has been successful in providing an efficient and effective service with the limited manpower, equipment in a practical and feasible implementation setting, to meet the ground realities.

10. The vacancy of Consultant of the Restorative Dentistry which has been vacant for long period of time in the Dental Services has been filed in April 2012.

11. New Restorative Specialist Dental Clinics commenced on Nov 2012 with a view to give special Dental treatment, these clinics are being held every Tuesdays at 1st Dental squadron Panagoda and the rest of the week days at the main dental centre Narahenpita.

12. In order to propagate the service of Dental services, steps have been taken to function a new Dental centre at Combat Training School, Ampara.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

13. Funds are allocated for two main votes under the directorate as follows:

- a. Drugs & Dressings (Dental) - Rs 16,000,000.00.
- b. Dental Surgery Accessories - Rs. 3,000,000.00.

14. Additional allocation for the year as follows:

Drugs & Dressings (Dental) - Rs 1,000,000.00.

15. Total Expenditure for the year as follows:

- a. Drugs & Dressings (Dental) - Rs 16,885,738.74.
- b. Dental Surgery Accessories - Rs. 2,940,556.56.

OTHER DETAILS

16. According to Directorate of Army Dental Services establishment four female soldiers were recruited to fill the vacancies of Dental therapist and presently they are undergoing the Dental therapist course at the Dental therapist training centre at Maharagama.

17. Dental Officers who are presently engaged in service have been participated the workshops conducted by Dental Association to enhance the knowledge of advance dental treatment methods, new medicines and the dental innovations.

18. Steps have been taken to envisage requirement of dental centre at 2 nd squadron Anuradhapura to upgrade to two surgeries.

19. The mobile dental centre function at Security Forces Head Quarters Mullaithive has been replaced to a static dental centre with laboratory facility.

DIRECTORATE OF LEGAL SERVICES

INTRODUCTION

1. The Army Directorate of Legal Services basically deals with all legal matters that are pertaining to the Army and Role of this Directorate is to advise the Commanders at levels on all legal matters and carryout all legal activities in the Army.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. The Directorate of Legal Services is basically responsible for the following:
- a. Advise the Commander of the Army on all legal matters.
 - b. Conducting of General and District Courts Martial.
 - c. Preparation of Commander's opinion in relation to Courts of Inquiry pertaining to Traffic Accidents, Loss and Damage, Deaths, Injuries and Discipline.
 - d. Approval of charge sheets at Summary Trials.
 - e. Suspension of Army personnel from service.
 - f. Drafting of Amendments to the Army Act and Regulations there under.
 - g. Drafting of Agreements that are entered into by the Army.
 - h. Liaising with the Hon Attorney General in relation to:
 - (1) Writ Applications and other civil actions filed against the Army and claims made by the Army.
 - (2) Fundamental Rights Applications.
 - (3) Habeas Corpus Applications.
 - i. Liaising with the Ministry of Defense pertaining to legal matters.
 - j. Representing the Army at the Human Rights Commission and parliamentary committees or any other commissions of inquiry.

k. Representing the Commander of the Army at the meetings of various bodies such as Ministry of Human Resources, Inter Ministerial Committee on Human Resources, Foreign Ministry etc.

l. Dissemination of Military Law and relevant provisions of the Civil Law to Army personnel.

ROLE

3. Advise Commanders at all levels on legal issues whilst ensuring justice to all ranks and carry out all legal activities in the Army.

TASKS

4. Tasks of the directorate are as indicated below:

a. Prosecuting at General and District Courts Martial.

b. Liaising with the Hon. Attorney General in relation to Habeas Corpus Applications, Fundamental Rights Applications. Writ Applications and other civil actions filed by the against the Army.

c. Preparation of Commander's opinion in relation to Courts of Inquiry pertaining to Traffic Accidents, Loss and Damage, Deaths, Injuries and discipline.

d. Revision and approval of charge sheets at summary trials.

e. Drafting of amendments to the Army Act and Regulations made there under.

f. Drafting of agreements that are entered into by the Army.

g. Representing the Army at the Human Rights Commission and Parliamentary committees or other commissions of inquiry.

h. Dissemination of Military Law and Civil Law to Army personnel.

i. Attestation and Registration of Legal documents entered into by Sri Lanka Army.

j. Deployment of Legal officers in contingents deployed for United Nation missions.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

5. At present 10 Sections have been set up under Directorate of Legal Services. All legal matters that are pertaining to the Army are dealt with by these 10 sections. Furthermore this Directorate has launched legal awareness programmes at Division/formation level in order to enhance the knowledge of officers and other ranks on legal matters.

ACHIEVEMENTS

6. Discharge in absentia programme in coordination with the Adjutant General who represented the matter to the Commander of the Army. Under this scheme 70000 deserters who are presently at large will be discharged in absentia, i.e. whilst they are at home.

7. Wining 99% of the cases filed against the Army at the Supreme Court and Court of Appeal.

8. Conducting legal awareness programmes at Security Force Headquarters for officers of battalions under- command.

9. Legal Officers have attended Legal Seminars/Workshops organized by the Bar Association of Sri Lanka.

10. During the period 01.01.2012 to 31.12.2012 the following Courts of Inquiry/Charge Sheets, Civil Cases and Human Rights cases were completed:

SER	SECTION	NUMBER RECEIVED	COMPLETED	PENDING
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
1.	Charge Sheets Common Charge Sheets	29034 52436	29034 52436	- -
2.	Court of Inquiry Loss & Damage	262	181	81
3.	Court of Inquiry Injuries	4590	2571	1856 Observations 163
4.	Court of Inquiry Discipline	301	234	67 Observations 20
5.	Human Rights Commission Cases	101	-	101
6.	Court of Inquiry Traffic Accident	208	114	69 Observations 25
7.	Writ Applications	11	01	10

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
8.	Court of Inquiry Death	382	331	44 Observations 07
9.	Army Routing Order 3-75	573	140	433
10.	Fundamental Rights Applications	17	02	15

Note

The pending Civil Cases and Human Rights Commission Cases are not within the control of the Army as they are sub-judiced before the respective Courts and Human Rights Cases.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

11. The allocated funds were expended for the settlement of liabilities/Legal costs as follows:

SER	NAME OF CREDITOR	DESCRIPTION OF FINANCIAL DETAILS	DATE	AMOUNT RS.
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
1.	Sudath Perera Association	Legal fees	15.02.2012	6,150.00
2.	Mr. Kalinga Indrathissa PC	Legal fees (Defamation cases against Valampuri & Udayan newspapers – District Court Jaffna case no 29/2012/M & 30/2012/M	21.08.2012	73,500.00
3.	Mr. Kalinga Indrathissa PC	Legal fee (Defamation cases against Valampuri & Udayan newspapers - District Court Jaffna case no 29/2012/M & 30/2012/M	12.09.2012	73,500.00
4.	Arbitration centre Fees	Arbitration fees	21.09.2012	10,000.00
5.	Arbitration centre Fees	Arbitration fees	31.10.2012	3,456.00
6.	Arbitration centre Fees	Arbitration fees	17.12.2012	10,500.00
7.	Sudath Perera Association	Legal fee	18.12.2012	13,980.00
8.	Palpita Arachchige Radeesha Randeepani	Road accident damage (Kuliyapitiya District Court Case No:15681/M)	20.01.2012	21,672.50

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
9.	Linthotage Deepa Subhashini Fernando	Road accident damage (Kuliyapitiya District Court Case No:15682/M)	20.01.2012	22,062.50
10.	Palpita Arachchige Samoda Sithumini	Road accident damage (Kuliyapitiya District Court Case No:15683/M)	20.01.2012	20,012.50
11.	R.M. Thakshila Damayanthi	Road accident damage (Colombo District Court Case No:25914/MR)	13.08.2012	500,000.00
12.	R.M. Thakshila Damayanthi	Road accident damage (Colombo District Court Case No:25914/MR)	17.12.2012	5,12,433.33
	Total			1,267,266.83

DIRECTORATE OF PROVOST

INTRODUCTION

1. Directorate of Provost is a Directorate under Adjutant General Branch and exercise overall command and control of all Military Police duties. Directorate of Provost is also responsible for general organization, technical standards, training and equipment of all provost matters.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Provost Marshal is responsible to advice the Commander of the Army in provost matters and to maintain high standard of discipline in the Army by exercising the authority of Provost Marshal.

ROLE & TASK

3. Role and Tasks of the Directorate are indicated below:

- a. Enforcement of Military Law in the Army.
- b. Supervision of Investigation of serious crimes such as theft, murder, suicide, loss of property from installations in the Army.
- c. Advise General Staff on provost matters and make provost plans in accordance with the operational/administrative plans of the Army and co-ordinate provost resources.
- d. Advise other Branches of Army Headquarters on provost matters.
- e. Advise formation commanders periodically regarding the state of Mechanical Transport and personnel discipline in their formations.
- f. Record the Mechanical Transport accidents analysis of their causes and recommend measures for prevention.
- g. Supervision of the training being imparted at School of Military Police and review of syllabus of all Military Police courses.
- h. Liaison and co-ordination of law enforcement activities with Navy, Air Force as well as Civil Law enforcement agencies.
- i. Study and evolve Military Police aspect of tactical doctrines.
- j. Preparation and conduct of Provost Marshal exercises as and when required.

- k. Carrying out surprise checks, e.g, Army Headquarters Special Mobile Military Police patrols as and when considered necessary.
- l. Coordinate all ceremonial duties.
- m. Coordination of apprehension of deserters in the Army.
- n. Supervision of function of Detention Barracks in the Army.

ACHIEVEMENTS AND GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

4. Incidents reported to Military Police during year 2012 are tabulated below:

SER	INCIDENT	TOTAL
(a)	(b)	(c)
1.	Murder	5
2.	Attempt to murder	1
3.	Molesting	1
4.	Accidental discharge	6
5.	Assault	74
6.	Arms/Ammunitions arrested	28
7.	Arms/Ammunitions losses	03
8.	Grenades /Explosive Arrested	18
9.	Grenades /Explosive losses	5
10.	Homosexual Act	4
11.	Suicide	12
12.	Attempt to suicide	16
13.	Fraud	88
14.	Death	55
15.	Injuries	30
16.	Desertion	2
17.	Theft	26
18.	Petition	281
19.	Bribery	4
20.	Robbery	21
21.	Arson	3
22.	Siphoning of fuel	55
23.	False declaration	13
24.	Intimidation	4

(a)	(b)	(c)
25.	Drunkenness	9
26.	Abduction	3
27.	Quarrel	12
28.	Sexual abuse	25
29.	Possession of illegal drugs	32
30.	Complaint	32
31.	Misc	188
	TOTAL	1056

5. Details of weapons/grenades/ammunitions arrested by Military Police which were smuggled by Army personnel in the year 2012 are as follows:

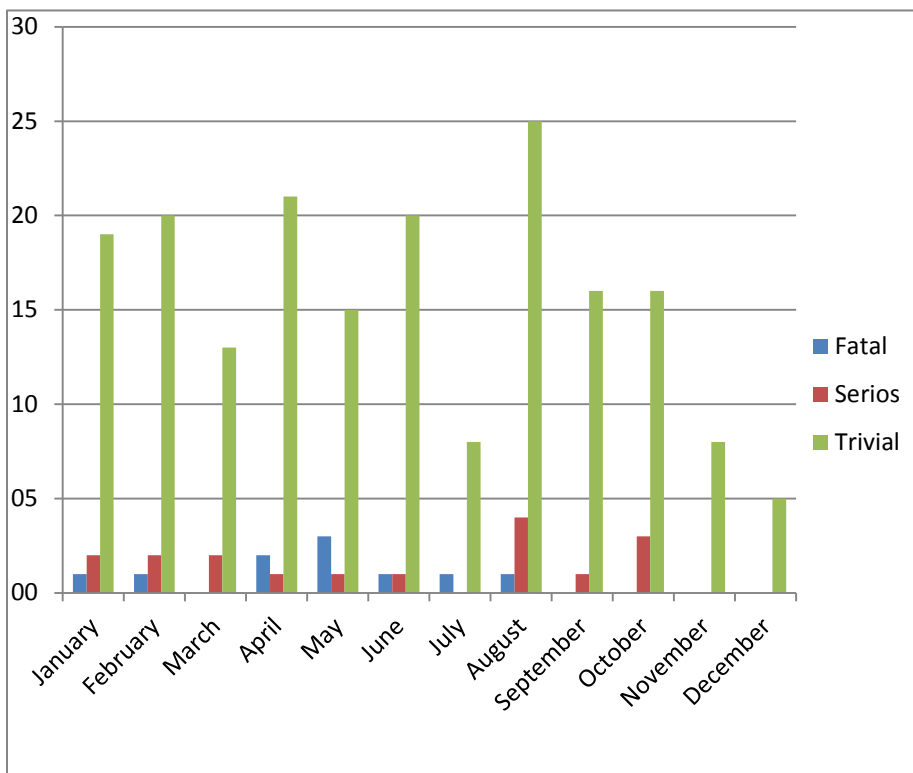
SER	ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS RECOVERED	QUANTITY
1.	T 56 / T 81 Rifles	05
2.	Pistols	16
3.	Grenades Launcher bombs	42
4.	Locally made weapons	13
5.	Claymore bombs	03
6.	Hand Grenades	145
7.	60 mm Mortar	06
8.	60 mm para bombs	03
9.	12.7 mm ammunitions	1290
10.	T 56 Ammunitions	90268
11.	No 33 Detonator	24
12.	Pistol Ammunitions	495
13.	Nobel Detonator	09
14.	9.19 x 19 Ammunitions	45
15.	RPG charger	16
16.	5.56 x 43 Ammunitions	03
17.	Locally made weapons Ammunitions	08
18.	T 56 Magazines	06
19.	Pistol Magazines	21
20.	Detonator code	10
21.	Electric detonator	03
22.	Gun Powder (grm)	300

6. Other important items taken into custody by Military Police during investigation:

SER	ITEMS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY	QUANTITY
1.	Motor Cycles	02
2.	Tractor	01
3.	Cassette Recorders	01
4.	Diesel (Liters)	2953
5.	Cameras	02
6.	Petrol (Liters)	31
7.	Kerosene oil (Liters)	170
8.	Water Pumps	03
9.	Refrigerator	01
10.	Iron parts (kgs)	420
11.	Injector pump	01
12.	Electric Generators	02
13.	Starter mortar	01

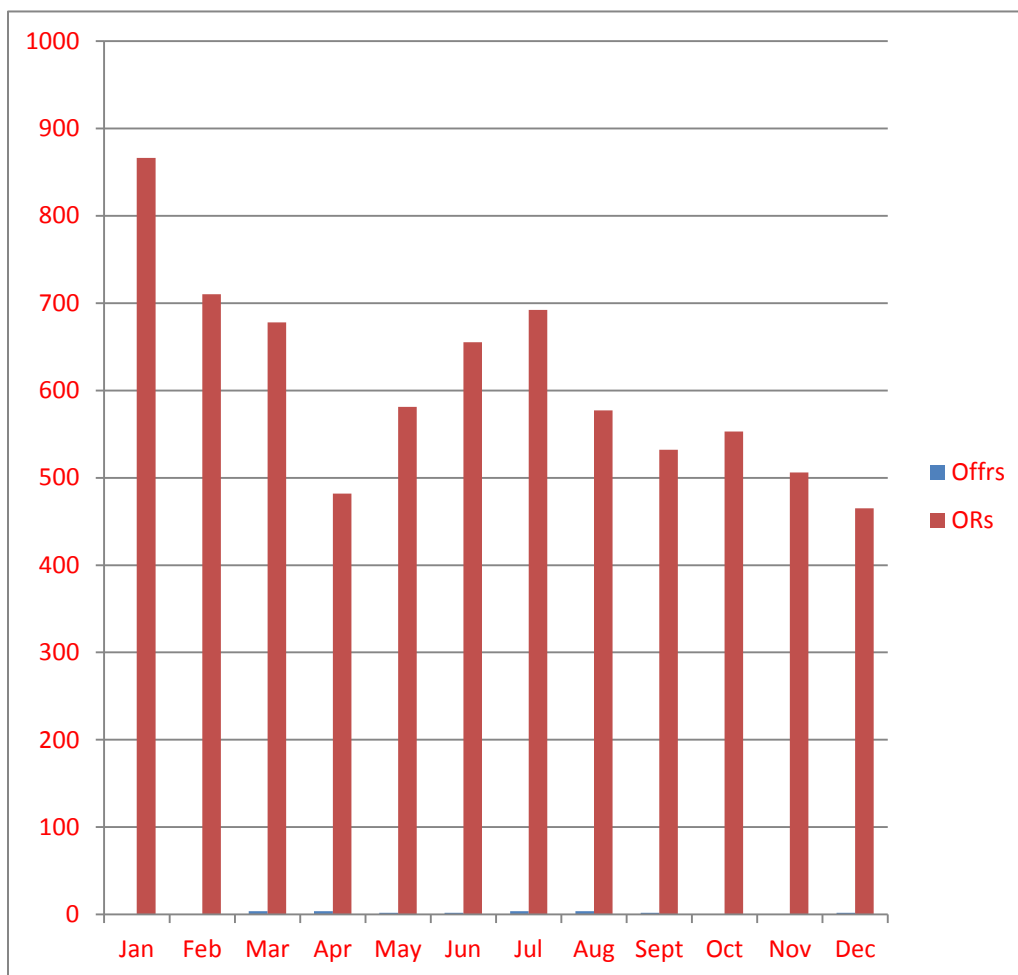
7. Accidents reported to military police during year 2012 are as follows:

SER	MONTH	FATAL	SERIOUS	TRIVIAL	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS
1.	January	01	02	19	22
2.	February	01	02	20	23
3.	March	-	02	13	15
4.	April	02	01	21	24
5.	May	03	01	15	19
6.	June	01	01	20	22
7.	July	01	-	08	09
8.	August	01	04	25	30
9.	September	-	01	16	17
10.	October	-	03	16	19
11.	November	-	-	08	08
12.	December	-	-	05	05
	Total	10	17	186	213



8. Arresting of deserters in the year 2012 are as follows:

SER	MONTH	NUMBER OF DESERTERS ARRESTED	
		OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS
1.	January	00	866
2.	February	00	710
3.	March	02	678
4.	April	02	482
5.	May	01	581
6.	June	01	655
7.	July	02	692
8.	August	02	577
9.	September	01	532
10.	October	00	553
11.	November	00	506
12.	December	01	465
	Total	12	7297



9. Summary of Special Duties conducted by Military Police in year 2012.

- a. Visit of Chief of Defence Staff in Security Force headquarters (East) (06.01.2012).
- b. Visit of Nepal Army Senior Officers - (12.01.2012 - 15.01.2012).
- c. Visit of the King of Qatar - (15.01.2012 - 16.01.2012).
- d. Opening of Officer Career Development Centre - Buttala (Chief Guest - Secretary of Ministry of Defence and urban Development - 23.01.2012).
- e. Laying of Foundation Stone "Nelumkuluna"(Chief Guest secretary Ministry of Defence and urban Development - 20.01.2012).
- f. Visit of retired United State Navy Senior Officers (30.01.2012 - 04.02.2012).
- g. 64 th Independence parade at Anuradhapura (Chief guest:- HE the President) (04.02.2012).

- h. Dayata Kirula National Development Exhibition at Oyamaduwa (Chief Guest - HE the President - 04.02.2012 - 10.02.2012).
- i. Visit of Indian Army Commander (Southern) - (11.03.2012 -15.03.2012).
- j. Visit of Pakistan Joint Chief of Staff Committee President - (18.03.2012 - 22.03.2012).
- k. Visit of Palestine President - (15.04.2012 -17.04.2012).
- l. Visit of Pakistan Defence University Senior Officer - (16.04.2012 - 21.04.2012).
- m. Fox Hill Super Cross in Diyathalawa (Chief guest :- The Commander of the Army) - (21.04.2012).
- n. Visit of Nigerian Defence University Senior Officers - (29.04.2012 - 05.05.2012).
- o. Visit of Chinese Army Officers (04.07.2012 - 09.07.2012).
- p. Visit of Pakistan Senior Officers (Lieutenant General Ayaz Salim Rana) (10.07.2012 - 15.07.2012).
- q. Visit of Brunai Army Chief (06.08.2012 - 11.08.2012).
- r. Visit of Pakistan Army Chief (07.08.2012 - 11.08.2012).
- s. Visit of Maldives Army Commander - (07.08.2012 - 11.08.2012).
- t. Visit of the New Delhi based service attache's (07.08.2012 - 14.08.2012).
- u. Visit of the King of Swasiland (13.08.2012 - 15.08.2012).
- v. Visit of Seychelles President (20.08.2012 - 23.08.2012).
- w. Visit of Shanghai delegation (21.08.2012 - 23.08.2012).
- x. Visit of Maldives President (23.08.2012 - 25.08.2012).
- y. Visit of China Prime Minister (29.08.2012 - 02.09.2012).
- z. Visit of 27 Children of Indian Army Officers (Organized by President of Army Sewa Wanitha Branch) (30.08.2012 - 05.09.2012).

- aa. Visit of Brazil Army Chief of Staff (22.09.2012 - 25.09.2012).
- ab. Army Day - CR & FC Ground (Chief Guest - The Commander of the Army) - (10.10.2012).
- ac. Opening Ceremony of "Abhimansala II" in Wilpita, Akuressa (Chief Guest - HE the President) - (10.11.2012).
- ad. Visit of Uganda President (12.11.2012 - 15.11.2012).
- ae. Visit of Ukraine Defence Minister (17.12.2012- 19.12.2012).
- af. Visit of Indian Army Chief and the Lady (19.12.2012- 23.12.2012).

FINANCIAL DETAILS

10. Allocation of votes and their expenditure are as follows:

SER	VOTE	ALLOCATED	EXPENDITURE	BALANCE
1.	Training Grant	20000.00	20000.00	-
2.	Stationary Vote	260000.00	216016.95	43983.05
3.	Welfare News Papers Vote	32990.00	32990.00	-
4.	Sanitary Vote	13500.00	13500.00	-
5.	Ground Maint Vote	2000.00	2000.00	-
6.	Magazine Vote	4900.00	4700.00	200.00

DIRECTORATE OF WELFARE**INTRODUCTION**

1. As per the Army Routing Order 33/89 the Directorate of Welfare was found on 23 May 1989 with the main aim of providing welfare facilities to the serving officers/Other Ranks and for their families in order to uplift their living standards. In this context, the primary task of the Directorate of Welfare is to ensure the smooth and regular functioning of the current welfare projects and launches of more and more innovative welfare projects for the benefit of all ranks as approved by the Commander of the Army.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. The responsibilities and the miscellaneous welfare services are listed bellow:
- a. To carry out welfare schemes within the Army inclusive of welfare shop facilities.
 - b. All work pertaining to the Army regular rank benevolent fund and insurance schemes including the medical assistance scheme.
 - c. Education, scholarships, transfers of spouses and dependants of army personnel in service loan schemes, land projects.
 - d. Other services such as holiday/hotel entertainment, pilgrim, rest etc.
 - e. Under mentioned miscellaneous welfare services are also carried out by the directorate:
 - (1) Facilitating for the purchase of building materials at special concessionary rates for needy service personnel.
 - (2) Provides assistance for servicemen to obtain electricity and water supplies on priority basis.
 - (3) Facilitate the transfers of spouses of servicemen, who are employed in the state sector, to a station of their convenience.
 - (4) Coordinate with the Excise Department in granting liquor permits to authorized messes.

ROLE

3. To ensure the smooth and continuous regular functioning of the current welfare projects and launch more innovative welfare projects for the benefit of all ranks as approved by the Commander of the Army.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

4. Welfare Projects undertaken during the year are listed bellow:

a. Insurance Schemes. Following Insurance schemes were executed by this directorate in liaison with the Sir Lanka Insurance Corporation Ltd, from 01 Jan 12 to 31 December 12.

(1) Illness and Accident Insurance Policy Value - Rs: 200,000.00. This scheme during the period concerned premium was Rs: 817.00 per head and deducted from the pay of the first month of the year.

(2) Drivers/Riders Insurance (Optional). Maximum value of Rs: 100,000.00 with a premium of Rs: 1,339.55 for a Driver and Rs: 693.50 for a Riders annually. Under mentioned numbers insured during the year:

(a) Drivers - 16.

(b) Riders - 02.

(3) Explosive Handlers/Bomb Disposal Teams Insurance. Policy benefits up to Rs: 100,000/= with premium of Rs: 1325/= per annual. The Number of insured personnel during the year are as follows:

(a) Sri Lanka Engineers - 2,451.

(b) Sri Lanka Army Ordinance - 264.

(4) Family Insurance (Optional). Policy benefits made under 3 steps such as Rs: 50,000/= , Rs: 60,000/= and Rs: 100,000/= with effect from 01 Jan 10. Annual premiums are as fol.

(a) 1st Step - Rs. 45,402.18.

(b) 2nd Step - Rs. 54,300.09.

(c) 3rd Step - Rs. 88,180.60.

b. Welfare Shop. The Directorate of Welfare expanded the welfare goods/ items Rates and installment facilities during the year 2012. The electrical/electronic items and house hold items of popular brands are available at following welfare shops:

- (1) Welfare Shop - Colombo.
- (2) Welfare Shop - Anuradhapura.
- (3) Welfare Shop - Panagoda.
- (4) Welfare Shop - Minneriya.
- (5) Welfare Shop - Boossa.
- (6) Welfare Shop - Diyatalawa.
- (7) Welfare Shop - Ampara.
- (8) Welfare Shop - Kandy.
- (9) Welfare Shop - Trincomalee.

c. Laya Beach - Wadduwa. Holiday facilities are available for army personnel at this hotel at concessionary rates as shown below. Special functions of Army Personnel/Units such as wedding ceremonies and get-togethers are also undertaken:

- (1) Food. A discount of Rs. 10% per plate on existing banquet menus and 50% discount on meals for full board accommodation.
- (2) Liquor. Free corkage with the approval of Director Welfare for member's personnel events.
- (3) Accommodation. When officer or spouse is present 2 rooms will be provided at 50% & 25 discounts respectively.

d. Laya Leisure - Kukuleganga. Holiday facilities are available for army personnel at this hotel at concessionary rates as shown below:

- (1) Food - Fifty percentage discount Buffet Menus.
- (2) Fifty percentage discount on cottages for all members.

- (3) Fifty nine Cottagers are available.
- (a) Triple Cottagers - 17.
 - (b) Double Cottagers - 16.
 - (c) Single Cottagers - 26.

e. Laya Safari - Yala. Luxury hotel facilities are available for army personnel at this hotel at concessionary rates as shown below:

- (1) Two rooms will be provided at 50% & 25% discounts respectively.
- (2) Ten Cabanas are available. (Two rooms & one attic in a cabana)

f. Kataragama Pilgrims Rest.

(1) Directorate of Welfare provides accommodation facilities for Army officers and Other Ranks, who visits the Kataragama Sacred City. Rates are as follow:

(a) Officers Rooms (AC)

- (i) Brigadier and above - Rs: 500.00
- (ii) Colonel and below - Rs: 400.00
- (iii) Major and below - Rs: 300.00

(b) Other Ranks (AC)

- (i) Warrant Officer I/Warrant Officer II - Rs: 300.00

(c) Other Ranks (Non AC) - Rs: 200.00

(2) The total Numbers facilitated during the year are listed as follows (rank wise):

- (a) Major Generals - 30.
- (b) Brigadiers - 59.
- (c) 2/Lt and above - 810.
- (d) Other Ranks - 610 .

g. Hire Purchase.

(1) All members of the Welfare Society Fund are eligible to purchase items of their choice under easy payment terms and they are entitled to a credit limit of Rs. 100,000/- and factors considered at the sale of items are as follows:

(a) Amount granted if service is between 08 year - Rs. 100,000.00

(b) Interest 5% per annual (1 year) - Rs. 7,000.00

(c) Maximum Number of installments is - 24

(d) If purchasing in cash applicants should pay - 1%

(e) From the date of settling the last installment, a member must wait for a period of 6 months, before applying for a new loan/hire purchase.

(2) A total No of 3261 personnel were facilitated during the year 2012.

h. Vehicles Loan (Rs. 500,000.00)

(1) Three-wheeler. Total Number of 34 personnel were facilitated during the year 2012.

(2) Motor Bicycle Loan. Total Number of 11 personnel were facilitated during the year 2012.

(3) Car Loan. Car loan scheme was commenced from months of January 2012. Total Number of 16 personnel were facilitated during the year 2012.

i. Loan Scheme. All members of the welfare society fund are eligible to apply for following loans:

(1) Welfare Cash Loan. The loan amount will be depend on the service as describe bellow:

(a) Amount granted if service is between 2 to 7 years
(Welfare Loan) - Rs. 50,000.00

(b) More than 7 years of services (Welfare Loan) - Rs. 100,000.00

- (c) More than 5 years of services for Sri Lanka Army Women's Corps (Welfare Loan) - Rs.100,000.00
- (d) More than 7 years of services (Housing Loan) - Rs. 300,000.00
- (e) More than 5 years of services for Sri Lanka Army Women's Corps (Welfare Loan) - Rs. 300,000.00
- (f) More than 5 years of services (Air Ticketing Loan) - Rs. 300,000.00 (Maximum)

(2) Other details of the welfare cash loan project are as follows:

- (a) Interest Rate - 5% per annual
- (b) Maximum No of installments (Welfare Loan) - 36
- (c) Maximum No of installments (Housing Loan) - 48
- (d) Service required prior to retirement (Welfare Loan) - 3 years
- (e) Service required prior to retirement (Housing Loan) - 5 years

(3) A total Number of 1000 personnel obtained Rs. 50,000.00 & Rs 100,000.00 loan facility in year 2012.

(4) A total Number of 542 personnel obtained Rs. 300,000.00 housing loan facility in year 2012.

(5) A total Number of 03 personnel obtained Air Ticket loan facility in year 2012.

j. Land. The Directorate also distributed the lands in easy payment scheme for Army personnel during the year 2012, and 25 blocks of land were distributed in Keregalla.

k. Membership. As at 31 December 2012 the capital of the membership subscription fund stands at Rs. 283,980,605.62 and during the year 55,190 new memberships were obtained. The total value of dividends paid to members leaving the service is Rs. 2,539,810.90.

l. Legal Aid Fund. A total Number of 03 personnel have been taken Rs. 300,000.00 legal aids in year 2012.

m. Supply of Newspapers. A voted fund is allocated annually to respective Division, Directories, and other establishments.

SER	ESTABLISHMENT	ALLOCATION
1.	Security Force Headquarters (Jaffna)	Rs: 1,301,928.00
2.	Security Force Headquarters (Wanni)	Rs: 2,286,428.00
3.	Security Force Headquarters (East)	Rs: 1,259,496.00
4.	Security Force Headquarters (Mullattivu)	Rs: 1,040,196.00
5.	Security Force Headquarters (Kilinochchi)	Rs: 1,449,828.00
6.	Security Force Headquarters (South)	Rs: 332,654.00
7.	Other Establishment	Rs: 4,473,100.00
	TOTAL	Rs: 12,143,630.00

n. National School Admission. Processing of applications for admissions children of Army personnel to Grade 1 in Government School is also handled by this Directorate and 6430 applications were forwarded to the Ministry of Defense for the year 2012. The total 6171 student were selected to Grade 1 in government schools.

o. Defense Services College Admissions. Out of 259 applicants, the Directorate processed and forwarded eligible Army personnel's details to Defense School authority. Subsequently the school admitted 108 children after completing their formalities.

p. Miscellaneous Services. The Directorate also provided the under mentioned common services to all personnel of the army when a request was made.

(1) Transfer of Spouses of officers and soldiers employed in government sector. Every possible assistance was given to the Officers and Other Ranks for the transfer of their spouses, in the government departments to a station of their convenience. The Number of 38 priority letters for transfers were given during the year 2012.

(2) Priority connection of water/electricity for Officers and Other Ranks. Every possible assistance has been given to Officers and Other Ranks to get their water/electricity connections on a priority basis. The total Number of 11 personnel obtained priority letters during the year 2012.

q. Payment Army Death Donations Reimbursements. The reimbursements of death donation money paid by the regiments are handled by this directorate and details of payments made during the period under review are given as below. The total amount paid Rs. 7,290,000.00.

SER	REGIMENT	NUMBER OF DECEASED PERSONNEL	AMOUNT
1.	Sri Lanka Armoured Corps	03	Rs: 90,000.00
2.	Sri Lanka Artillery	07	Rs: 210,000.00
3.	Sri Lanka Engineers	08	Rs: 240,000.00
4.	Sri Lanka Signal Corps	06	Rs: 180,000.00
5.	Sri Lanka Light Infantry	38	Rs: 1,140,000.00
6.	Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment	28	Rs: 840,000.00
7.	Gemunu Watch	33	Rs: 990,000.00
8.	Gajaba Regiment	34	Rs: 1,020,000.00
9.	Vijayabahu Infantry Regiment	35	Rs: 1,050,000.00
10.	Mech Infantry Regiment	04	Rs: 120,000.00
11.	Commando Regiment	02	Rs: 60,000.00
12.	Military Intelligence Corps	04	Rs: 120,000.00
13.	Engineer Service Regiment	03	Rs: 90,000.00
14.	Sri Lanka Army Service Corps	07	Rs: 210,000.00
15.	Sri Lanka Army Medical Corps	03	Rs: 90,000.00
16.	Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps	01	Rs: 30,000.00
17.	Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers	06	Rs: 180,000.00
18.	Sri Lanka Army Corps of Military Police	02	Rs: 60,000.00
19.	Sri Lanka Army General Service Corps	02	Rs: 60,000.00
20.	Sri Lanka Army Women's Corps	04	Rs: 120,000.00
21.	Sri Lanka Army Pioneer Corps	01	Rs: 30,000.00
22.	Sri Lanka National Guard	12	Rs: 360,000.00
	TOTAL	243	Rs: 7,290,000.00

r. Printing and Distribution of the Army Welfare Diary for Soldiers. 27,521 Numbers of Army Welfare Diaries for the 2013, were printed and distributed among army personnel as per their requirement.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

5. Financial details of Directorate of Welfare as follow:

SER	VOTE DESCRIPTION	VOTE HEAD	TOTAL PROVISION	TOTAL EXP & COMMITS	FUND BALANCE
1.	Amenities to Troops	222-01-02-1205(xvii)	1,000,000.00	999,980.80	19.20
2.	Welfare Activities -	222-01-02-1205(xviii)	13,600,000.00	12,143,630.00	1,456,370.00
3.	Payments for Insurance	222-01-01-1508 (ii)	3,400,000.00	3,029,481.65	379,749.35

DIRECTORATE OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

INTRODUCTION

1. The Directorate of Additional Welfare re named as Directorate of Veterans Affairs on 16 February 2012. Directorate has contributed various projects to upgrade the living standard of next of kin's of killed in action officers/other ranks and disabled officers/other ranks.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Main responsibility of the Directorate is to upgrade the living standard of next of kin of killed in action Army personnel and disabled Army personnel.

ROLE

3. Look after welfare matters of next of kin of army personnel killed in action and disabled army personnel.

TASKS

4. Tasks of the Directorate indicated below:

- a. Construction of Ranaviru Villages.
- b. Financial assistance to build houses.
- c. Issuing of Bus passes and Railway Passes.
- d. Issuing of special identity cards.
- e. Make arrangements to offer scholarships to children of Army personnel Killed in Action and Disabled Army personnel.
- f. Provide employment opportunities to relatives.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

5. Financial Assistance. At present Ranaviru housing fund holds 180 millions in the Peoples Bank. Interest income of the account and monthly deduction from officers' and other ranks' salaries are contributed to provide Rs. 500,000.00 housing donation for next of kins of killed in action personnel and wounded in action personnel. All officers and other ranks serving in the Army contribute from their monthly salary for this fund.

6. In addition to the above donation this directorate is being donated Rs 500.00 monthly as a scholarship for 13 children of killed in action personnel and wounded in action personnel from 'Ranaviru Handa' and 'Gateway' scholarship funds, in every month.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

7. Total amount received to the Ranaviru housing fund from the officers and other ranks in the Army in year 2012 are as follows:

SER	DATE	MONTH	RECEIVED AMOUNT
1.	31.01.2012	January	2311610.00
2.	29.02.2012	February	2329660.00
3.	27.03.2012	March	2341310.00
4.	17.04.2012	April	2320860.00
5.	25.05.2012	May	2295216.00
6.	11.07.2012	June	2286300.00
7.	31.07.2012	July	2275320.00
8.	29.08.2012	August	2316520.00
9.	16.10.2012	September	2280160.00
10.	20.11.2012	October	2293050.00
11.	26.11.2012	November	2282220.00
12.	31.12.2012	December	2279580.00
TOTAL			27611806.00

8. For the year 2012, plans have to been made to donate Rs. 500,000.00 for 82 wounded in action personnel.

SER	REGIMENT	NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES		DONATION AMOUNT	TOTAL
		WOUNDED IN ACTION			
		OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
1.	Sri Lanka Armoured Corps		2	500000.00 x 2	1000000.00
2.	Sri Lanka Artillery		2	500000.00 x 2	1000000.00
3.	Sri Lanka Engineer		2	500000.00 x 2	1000000.00
4.	Sri Lanka Signal Corps		1	500000.00 x 1	500000.00

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
5.	Sri Lanka Light Infantry	2	10	500000.00 x 12	6000000.00
6.	Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment	1	10	500000.00 x 11	5500000.00
7.	Gemunu Watch	1	10	500000.00 x 11	5500000.00
8.	Gajaba Regimental		12	500000.00 x 12	6000000.00
9.	Vijayabahu Infantry Regiment	1	10	500000.00 x 11	5500000.00
10.	Mechanized Infantry	1		500000.00 x 1	500000.00
11.	Commando Regiment		4	500000.00 x 4	2000000.00
12.	Special Forces		4	500000.00 x 4	2000000.00
13.	Military Intelligence Corps		1	500000.00 x 1	500000.00
14.	Sri Lanka Army Corps of Military Police		1	500000.00 x 1	500000.00
15.	Sri Lanka Army General Service Corps		1	500000.00 x 1	500000.00
16.	Sri Lanka National Guard	1	5	500000.00 x 6	3000000.00
TOTAL		07	75	500000.00 x 82	41000000.00

9. Details of scholarships given to the children of killed in action personnel and wounded in action personnel in 2012:

SER	REGIMENT	BENEFICIARIES (CHILDREN)				AMOUNT	TOTAL
		KILLED IN ACTION		WOUNDED IN ACTION			
		OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS	OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
1.	Sri Lanka Artillery		1		1	500.00 x 2	1000.00
2.	Sri Lanka Engineer				1	500.00 x 1	500.00
3.	Sri Lanka Light Infantry		2			500.00 x 2	1000.00

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
4.	Vijayabahu Infantry Regiment				1	500.00 x 1	500.00
5.	Special Forces				1	500.00 x 1	500.00
6.	Military Intelligence Corps				1	500.00 x 1	500.00
7.	Sri Lanka Army Medical Corps				1	500.00 x 1	500.00
8.	Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps	1				500.00 x 1	500.00
9.	Sri Lanka Army Corps of Military Police				1	500.00 x 1	500.00
10.	Sri Lanka Army General Service Corps		1			500.00 x 1	500.00
11.	Sri Lanka Army Pioneer Corps		1			500.00 x 1	500.00
TOTAL		1	5		7	500.00 x 13	6500.00

10. Number of identity cards issued for next of kin's of killed in action officers and other ranks and disabled officers and other ranks in year 2012, are as follows:

SER	REGIMENT	DISABLED		TOTAL	KILLED IN ACTION		TOTAL
		OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS		OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
1.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Armoured Corps	1	1	2			0
2.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Artillery		5	5			0

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
3.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Engineer		13	13		6	6
4.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Signal Corps		2	2		4	4
5.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Light Infantry	4	60	64		4	4
6.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment	5	52	57	1	9	10
7.	Regimental Centre Gemunu Watch	6	22	28	1	5	6
8.	Regimental Centre Gajaba Regimental	1	23	24		9	9
9.	Regimental Centre Vijayabahu Infantry Regiment	2	61	63	1	78	79
10.	Regimental Centre Mechanized Infantry	1	3	4			0
11.	Regimental Centre Commando Regiment		16	16	1	19	20
12.	Regimental Centre Special Forces		4	4			0
13.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Army Service Corps		1	1			0

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
14.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Army Medical Corps		1	1			
15.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Army Corps of Military Police		1	1	3	18	21
16.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka National Guard		7	7		2	2
GRAND TOTAL		20	272	292	7	154	161

11. Bus passes and Railway passes issued for disabled officers and other ranks in year 2012, are as follows:

SER	REGIMENT	BUS PASSES		TOTAL	RAILWAY PASSES		TOTAL
		OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS		OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
1.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Armoured Corps		04	04			
2.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Artillery		12	12		04	04
3.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Engineer		13	13		01	01
4.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Signal Corps		02	02			
5.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Light Infantry		56	56		01	01
6.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment	01	41	42	03	08	11

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
7.	Regimental Centre Gemunu Watch	01	102	103	01	04	05
8.	Regimental Centre Gajaba Regimental	01	11	12	01	01	02
9.	Regimental Centre Vijayabahu Infantry Regiment	02	61	63		04	04
10.	Regimental Centre Mechanized Infantry	01		01	01		01
11.	Regimental Centre Commando Regiment	01	15	16		06	06
12.	Regimental Centre Special Forces		03	03			
13.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Army Service Corps		01	01			
14.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps		01	01			
15.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Electrical and Mechanical Engineers		01	01		01	01
16.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka National Guard		10	10	01		
GRAND TOTAL		07	333	340	07	30	37

DIRECTORATE OF REHABILITATION**INTRODUCTION**

1. To rehabilitate the wounded in action personnel, the Directorate of Rehabilitation was established in 1988. With the increase in casualty levels in each and every battalion, Sri Lanka Army planned to utilize the services of personnel left out of the battle with the view to make them productive. As a result, under mentioned institutes were established:

- a. Ranaviru Sevana.
- b. Ranaviru Apparels.
- c. Mihindu Seth Medura.
- d. Abimansala Wellness Resort I.
- e. Abimansala Wellness Resort II.
- f. Ranaviru Resources Centre.

TASKS

2. The Directorate of Rehabilitation has performed assigned tasks in exceptional manner throughout the year. The main tasks of the Directorate as per Army Routing Order 14/89 are as follows:

- a. Rehabilitation of all personnel, disabled during operations.
 - b. Rehabilitation of personnel, disabled as a result of injuries sustained while on duty/otherwise and as result of natural illnesses.
 - c. Direct all the disabled soldiers for various vocational training courses, which appropriate to the disability.
 - d. Liaison with Ministries, Government departments, civil organizations, other establishment, etc in respect of the above.
 - e. Monitor the progress and well-being of the retired disabled persons of the Army in close liaison with the Regtl Centres.
3. Procedures and methods applied for achieving above tasks will be explained hereupon.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

4. Annual major activities are taken into discussion under the following headings:
 - a. Vocational Training.
 - b. Administrative matters.
 - c. Community Based Rehabilitation.
 - d. Institutional Based Rehabilitation.
 - e. Other Common matters.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

5. Directorate has managed to distribute 200 vocational training courses for disabled war heroes, conducted under the supervision of Vocational Training Authority and Apprenticeship Training Institutes.

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

6. Basically following matters will be taken into consideration:
 - a. Extra Regimental Employments and attachments.
 - b. Welfare Rehabilitation Vote.
 - c. Sri Lanka Army Rehabilitation Fund.

EXTRA REGIMENTAL EMPLOYMENTS AND ATTACHMENTS

7. 314 disabled personnel have been directed for Extra Regimental Employment and attachments under the proper selection criteria and precise supervision.
8. To address the personal & administrative problems of the beneficiaries, intervention on under mentions subjective areas were done as appropriate:
 - a. Pending court of inquiries related to the injury.
 - b. Welfare needs of the beneficiaries.

COMMUNITY BASED REHABILITATION

9. Until particular disabled person properly adjust to the general behavioral pattern of the ordinary community, the Community Based Rehabilitation process is carried out. To serve this proposes, a predesigned system is being carried out to monitor and make necessary remedial measures.

10. To achieve this, the Directorate of Rehabilitation had carried out preplanned visits to all the Head Quarter Battalions, Institutional Based Rehabilitation Centres and Ranaviru villages.

11. All the visists are done by precise Rehabilitation teams consisting following professionals:

- a. Community Based Rehabilitation team of the Directorate of Rehabilitation.
- b. A team from Directorate of Pay and Records.
- c. Medical/Prosthetic & Orthotic/Theraputic professionals from Ranaviru Sevana
- d. A representative from the Directorate of Pay & Records.

INSTITUTIONAL BASED REHABILITATIONS

12. Functions and performances of under mentioned institutes are properly handled and supervised with regard to Institutional Based Rehabilitation:

- a. Ranaviru Sevana.
- b. Ranaviru Apparels.
- c. Mihindu Seth Medura.
- d. Abhimansala I and II.
- e. Ranaviru Resources Centre.

RANAVIRU SEVANA

13. Ranaviru Sevana, in English 'Shelter for War Heroes', is the main establishment operated under Sri Lanka Army's Rehabilitation Directorate. For the well being of increasing number of soldiers, who have been left out of the battle, owing to some form of physical or intellectual disability, caused due to the prolong war arose the need for organized and comprehensive rehabilitation care. As a result, Rehabilitation Centre Ranaviru Sevana was established and declared open on 10th October 1990.

14. Role and Tasks. Role and tasks are as follows:

- a. To provide medical facilities for the injuries sustained by soldiers by way of facilitating Hospital care, outpatient treatment and referral to specialists
- b. To supply prosthesis & orthosis fittings, and necessary training/maintenance.
- c. To provide services such as physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Speech & Language Therapy, Hydrotherapy, Counseling Services, mobility and orientation training (Blind Training) and activities of daily Living.
- d. To provide selective job placement in the services after suitable vocational training

RANAVIRU APPARELS (ALAWWA AND YAKKALA)

15. On realization that Rehabilitation could not restrict its activities only to Medical rehabilitation as vocational fulfillment of the Wounded in Action has a greater impact on their social reintegration, various projects were initiated to employ disabled persons.

16. In addition to the vocational training courses given to the disabled in various governmental institutes and the training centers in the Army, first ever garment factory in the Army 'Ranaviru Apparels' came in to light.

17. On 18 December 1998, Ranaviru Apparels declared open with the strength of 440 soldiers and later expanded up to 1248 soldiers with two factories.

18. This institute is not just a place for vocational training, but a profit oriented venture. Most important thing is disabled employers as well as disabled employees have been given a value by making them professional in the garment trade.

19. Role and Tasks. Role and Tasks are as follows:

- a. To train the medically rehabilitated disabled solders, in various fields of the garment manufacturing trade and to gainfully employ them within the factory.
- b. Manufacture uniforms and other garments, primarily to cater to the Army requirements. Thereafter to other local and export market.
- c. Manufacture garments to meet the buyers required quality standards.
- d. Production to be made on time to meet the delivery.
- e. To ensure that the project is carried out with the view of maximizing the profits.

ABHIMANSALA I AND II

20. This fully equipped 'Abimansala' Wellness Resorts were established to provide with lifelong Medical care and every other facility to the war veterans who were disabled and crippled in the battle ground when they fought for the Peace, national integrity and sovereignty of Mother Lanka. Some of these war heroes are ambulant while the rest of them are disabled and ridden to the beds.

21. This functions as a fully equipped health resort but a Hospital. Medical treatments include occupational therapy, physiotherapy, speech therapy and also hydro therapy. This Resorts and its all strategies will help the disabled hero to irradiate all his feeling of tranquility, while they would be of the opinion that they are being well looked after for the services that have been rendered for the independence of Sri Lanka.

22. Role. Impacting physical, spiritual and mental care, with the immediate family, the Army and the Society joining in as equal partners to empower the gravely disabled war heroes, to meet the challenges of the future confidently, whilst living in a secluded but conductive and responsive environment.

23. Tasks. Tasks of the Abhimansala I and II are as follows:

- a. Continuous maintaining and upgrading of the facilities to enhance the living standards of inmates.
- b. Maintaining the environment of the institution to merge/interface with the eco friendly surrounding.
- c. Provide educational facilities including for adult education (Information technology, Development of Language Skills, Aesthetics etc) to develop knowledge of inmates and foster mental stability and strength whilst overcoming monotony.
- d. Coordinate and facilitate spiritual activities like meditation, religious discussion etc, towards spiritual development and wellbeing.
- e. Provide 24 hrs accesses to medical facilities and health care with on call professional medical assistance.
- f. Facilitation of with family members, friends and professionals/ counselors to foster enthusiasm to lead their lives with a sanguine hope towards their future.
- g. Conduct mentoring and interactions coaching programs as appropriate, encompassing selected themes and subjects creating a will to as independent beings.

24. Types of treatment provided are as follows:
- a. Exercise Therapy.
 - b. Heat Treatment.
 - c. Electrical Stimulation Therapy.
 - d. Interferential Therapy.
 - e. Ultra Sound Therapy.
 - f. Cervical/ Lumbar traction therapy.
 - g. Hydro Therapy.
 - h. Wax Bath Therapy.

MIHINDU SETH MEDURA

25. The core concept of Mihindu Seth Medura is to establish a 'Home Away Home' for the gravely disabled war heroes who are handicapped, with movements restricted to a bare minimum, who also requires continues care attention and assistance to meet the day to day chores. In this special setting of conductive living, their wellbeing would be look into, with dignity restored whilst ensuring receipt of physical, spiritual and mental care, with their family, the Army and the society at large joining hands as equal partners/actors in a facilitation role.

26. Role. The role is to provide a 'Home Away Home' for the gravely disabled war heroes who are handicapped, for the rest of their life time.

27. Tasks. The tasks that need to be carried out for the smooth functioning of Mihindu Seth Medura should encompass following:

- a. Continuously maintain and upgrade the facilities for the betterment of living standards.
- b. Maintaining the institutions environment to merge/interface with the bird sanctuary and the eco friendly surroundings.
- c. Provide educational facilities including opportunities for adult education (Information Technology, Language Skills Development, and Aesthetics) to enhance knowledge of inmates and to foster mental stability whilst overcoming monotony.
- d. Coordinate and facilitate spiritual activities like meditation, religious discussions etc, towards spiritual development and wellbeing.

- e. Provide 24 hrs accesses to medical facilities and health care with on call professional medical assistance.
- f. Facilitation of interactions with family members, friends and professionals to foster enthusiasm to live and to look forward to the future.
- g. Conduct mentoring and coaching programmes as appropriate encompassing selected themes and subjects to create a will to live as independent beings.

RANAVIRU RESOURCES CENTRE

28. Ranaviru Resources Centre was opened for administrative purpose on 11 October 2012 as per the instructions given by the Commander of the Army, and further six vocational training courses have been carrying out experimental level prior to the inauguration ceremony scheduled in due course. Initial experimental level courses are as follows:

- a. Information technology.
- b. Computer hardware.
- c. Hair dressing.
- d. Landscaping.
- e. Electronics.
- f. Mobile phone repairing.

29. Role. To rehabilitate disable armed personnel mentally physically psychologically, spiritually wellbeing where by empowering them economically, productive oriented and socially to empower their abilities by way of engaging to train them in various fields such as vocational training, training in recreational, sports activities, and aesthetics subjects.

30. Tasks. Tasks of the Ranaviru Resources Centre are as follows:

- a. To provide maximum possible facilities in the Rehabilitation centre for the disabled personnel.
- b. To provide vocational training courses for the disabled persons & give them the outside vocational practical knowledge from civil Institutions following that to provide selective job placements in the services and after their service employ them in outside organization.
- c. To provide sports & recreational facilities and develop their personal talents in sports.
- d. To provide welfare & Rehab facilities to all disabled persons & their family members.

- e. To update the relevant details regarding the disable persons under the community based rehabilitation projects, welfare and social facilities, research & maintenance of the document of the disabled persons.

ACHIEVEMENTS

31. Directorate of Rehabilitation is reestablished at the Ranaviru Resources Centre,
32. Ninety-five percentage of construction works at the Ranaviru Resources Centre have been completed during the year and made necessary arrangements to open the institute in due course.
33. Personally interviewed all the disabled military individuals by a qualified team and made necessary arrangements to solve their major problems related to the rehabilitation process.
34. Abhimansala II was declared open on 10 November 2012 at Kamburupitiya, by His Excellency the president. 48 totally disabled war heroes can be accommodated in this rehabilitation centre with all the facilities.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

35. Welfare Rehabilitation Vote. Under mentioned amount of money was allocated for this Directorate in the year 2012 as recurrent Expenditure:

a.	Vote No	- 222-01-2-1204.
b.	Vote Name	- Welfare Rehabilitation vote.
c.	Annual Allocation	- Rs. 221,000,000.00.
d.	Actual Expenditure	- Rs. 171,005,094.64.
e.	Remaining commitments	- Rs. 49,994,905.36.

36. Sri Lanka Army Rehabilitation Fund. Total assets managed by the Sri Lanka Army Rehabilitation Fund as at 31 December 2012 is Rs. 53,321,511.97 and detailed description is as follows:

a.	Annual donations	- Rs. 3,392,855.36.
b.	Annual expenditure	- Rs. 3,573,539.06.
c.	Fixed Deposits	- Rs. 52, 128,461.09.
d.	Current account	- Rs. 1,193,050.88.

DIRECTORATE OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND HUMANITARIAN LAW**INTRODUCTION**

1. Directorate of Humanitarian Law was established on 6 January 1997 to educate its members on observing Human Rights during combat operations in accordance with the International Law. On 15 November 2001 the Directorate was renamed as the Directorate of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law. The main aim of the Directorate is the prevention of violating Human Rights and International Humanitarian Law through the empowerment of Sri Lanka Army personnel to understand, appreciate and safeguard the Human Rights of all concerned.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Implementation of norms, principles and conventions on Human Rights and compliance with International Humanitarian Law and carry out related tasks such as Training, Monitoring, Recording and Reporting within the Sri Lanka Army.

ROLE

3. The role of the Directorate of Human Rights and Humanitarian Law is to implement International Humanitarian Laws and Laws of War within the Sri Lanka Army.

TASK

4. Tasks of directorate are stated below:

- a. To advise the Commander of the Army on all matters pertaining to International Humanitarian Law and the Laws of War.
- b. To plan and implement a dissemination on a regular basis for all ranks in Operational areas and training institutions.
- d. To work out the syllabi for International Humanitarian Law and Laws of War to be taught to Army personnel ranging from recruit to Captain level for the purpose of introducing this as a compulsory subject for promotion exams.
- e. Preparation of training aids, such as Literature and video films.
- f. Maintain cordial and working relationship with the Colombo based International Committee of the Red Cross Headquarters and the Human Rights Tasks Force (HRTF).
- g. Maintain records of all missing persons and assist the agencies such as the Human Rights Tasks Force, International Committee of the Red Cross and Ministry of Defence inquiry teams/commissions appointed from to time, in their search efforts.

- h. Entertaining petitions, complaints, etc of alleged excesses committed by the Army and advising the Commander of the Army on appropriate action to be taken.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

5 Establishment of Human Rights Cells for the purpose of ensuring methodical and active monitoring of compliance with expected norms in relation to Human Rights in the Sri Lanka Army.

6. The purpose of establishment of these cells are stated below:

a. The Human Rights Cells to directly obtain information with regard to training courses being conducted on human rights as well as incidents and complaints relating to violation of Human Rights.

b. Instructions and orders are issued from time to time by this Directorate and on the Instructions of the Commander of the Army, Army Routine Order 16/2003, with the updated instructions and orders on Human Rights to ensure methodical and active compliance was issued on 22/09/2003. Accordingly the numbers of Headquarters that have confirmed the establishment of Human Rights Cells are indicated below:

SFHQ	DIV	BDE	RHQ	UNIT (REG)	UNIT (VOL)	TASK FORCE	OTHER HQ	TOTAL
06	21	72	22	165	100	01	09	396

c. Fortnightly Reports. Fortnightly reports, where applicable have been obtained from Division Task Force, Brigade Headquarters for necessary action.

d. General.

(1) Periodic monitoring of activities of Human Rights cells in all Security Force Headquarters, Divisions, Task Force, Brigades and Units.

(2) In order to monitor and minimize illegal arrests and detention in the Army, the Directorate has requested a monthly return regarding personnel under open arrest and close arrest from all establishment from 31st Aug 2002 onwards.

(3) For the purposes of reference for the Officers and Senior Non Commissioned Officer Instructor of International Humanitarian Law and Human Rights documentation section is continuously functioning in the Directorate.

(4) In order to monitor the dissemination activity of International Humanitarian Law and Human Rights at Security Force Headquarters and Division levels and to advise the Formation Commanders in the strategic planning process during military operations, trained instructors have been separately appointed to the formations as General Staff Officer 2 (International Humanitarian Law and Human Rights).

TRAINING

7. Three Basic and Two Advanced courses for year at Institute of Peace Support Operation Training Sri Lanka - Kukuleganga targeting Officers and Senior Non Commissioned Officer's on the based on International Humanitarian Law and Human Rights.

8. Thirty seven Human Rights field training programme for Officers and Senior Non Commissioned Officers at the Security Force Headquarters, Training Establishments, Regimental Centers and Units with the collaboration Human Rights Commission, Institute of Human Rights, Save the Children and Child Authority.

9. Four International Humanitarian Law Workshops (4 Day) for Officers at the Division, Training Establishments, Regimental Centres with the collaboration of the International Committee of the Red Cross.

10. Seven International Humanitarian Law Training Programmes for United Nation Peace Keeping Troops at Institute of Peace Support Operation Training Sri Lanka – Kukuleganga with the assistance of International Committee of the Red Cross.

11. Permanent International Humanitarian Law and Human Rights Instructors (Officers/Senior Non Commissioned Officers) have been selected and nominated by this Directorate for Security Force Headquarters, Divisions, Brigades, Training Establishments, Regimental Centers and Units to conduct International Humanitarian Law and Human Rights training programmes for Officers and Senior Non Commissioned Officers according to the training curriculum module laid down by this Directorate

12. The Directorate had nominated instruction on International Humanitarian Law and Human Rights Instructors to conducted 167 International Humanitarian Law and Human Rights training programmes.

FINACIAL DETAILS

13. Voted expenditure.

Annual allocation of training grant	- 15000.00.
Annual allocation for purchasing magazine	- <u>3250.00.</u>
Total	18250.00.

DIRECTORATE OF RECRUITING

INTRODUCTION

1. Recruiting office raised by the Army Routine Order 18/94 dated April 1994 is re-designated as Directorate of Recruiting by the Army Routine Order 06/2012 with effect from 01st January 2012. This Directorate comes under the preview of the Adjutant General Branch. The functions are closely coordinated in liaison with Directorate of Personal Administration.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Responsible to the Commander of the Army through Adjutant General for recruiting suitable Sri Lankan citizens to serve as officers and soldiers in the Army as per the force generation requirements of the Sri Lanka Army.

ROLE

3. Role is to enlist male and female civilians as recruits and enlist male and female officer cadets and direct enlisted officers to the regular force of the Sri Lanka Army.

TASK

4. Tasks of the Directorate are as indicated below:

- a. To recruit individuals to serve as other ranks in the regular force of the Sri Lanka Army following a suitable publicity campaign on the instructions of the Directorate of Staff duties.
- b. To enlist officer cadets and professionals to the Sri Lanka Army, selected by the Directorate of Personnel Administration.
- c. To verify the authenticity of the certificates of all recruited personnel and allocate a recruit/officer cadet numbers.
- d. Movement of all recruited personnel to respective training establishments on the instruction of the Directorate of Training.
- e. Raising Army Form Administration 9 (AFG 9) for all recruited personnel and granting approval to Directorate of Pay and Record for preparation of pay and allowances.
- f. Provision of all necessary documents regarding the recruited personnel to Directorate of Military Intelligence for security clearance.

- g. Preparation of personal files in liaison with respective Regimental Centers and handing them over to Directorate of Pay and Records.
- h. Enlisting of other ranks of Sri Lanka Army Volunteer Force to the regular force.
- i. Re-enlistment of other ranks who have resigned due to reasons of non-disciplinary and non-medical reasons, including those who have resigned after completion of 12 years.
- j. Prompt submission of recruitment statistics to Army Headquarters.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

6. Liaison with the Institutions:

a. The Directorate of Recruiting participated in under mentioned events to generate publicity to attract youth to enlist to the Army:

- (1) Deyata Kirula Exhibition - 2012 in Oyamaduwa, Anuradhapura.
- (2) Anada Abhiman Exhibition - 2012 in Colombo.
- (3) 265 Mahapola Education & Commercial Exhibition in Katugastota.

b. Enlistments (Officers). Under mentioned categories of applicants have been enlisted and initiated in their documentation in liaison with respective Regimental Centers, General Sri John Kothalawala Defence University (Ratmalana) and Sri Lanka Military Academy (Diyathalava) for the year 2012:

(1) Dental Officers	- 01.
(2) Account Officers	- 10.
(3) Information Technology Officers	- 07.
(4) VP Officers	- 01.
(5) Engineer Officers (SLEME)	- 05 .
(6) Legal Officers	- 07.
(7) Agriculture Officers	- 06.
(8) Band Officers	- 01.
(9) Officer Cadets (Sri Lanka Military Academy)	- 100
(10) Officer Cadets (Kothalawala Defence University)	- 87.
(11) Officer Cadets (Female) (Sri Lanka Military Academy)	- 10.
(12) Officer Cadets (Female) (Kothalawala Defence University)	- 04.
Total	- 239

c. Enlistments (Soldiers) - 2012. The Directorate was directly involved in a recruiting drive for the year 2012. Interviews were carried out through interview boards of the respective Regimental Centers. The total breakdown of the recruited figures for the year 2012 inclusive of direct enlisted are tabulated below:

SER	REGIMENTAL CENTER	TOTAL DIRECT ENLISTED RECRUITS
1.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Armoured Corps	388
2.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Artillery	402
3.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Engineer	399
4.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Signal Corps	354
5.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Light Infantry	311
6.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment	471
7.	Regimental Centre Gemunu Watch	400
8.	Regimental Centre Gajaba Regimental	360
9.	Regimental Centre Vijayabahu Infantry Regiment	195
10.	Regimental Centre Mechanized Infantry	230
11.	Regimental Centre Commando Regiment	04
12.	Regimental Centre Special Forces	03
13.	Regimental Centre Military Intelligence Corps	220
14.	Regimental Centre Corps of Engineer Service	448
15.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Army Service Corps	298
16.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Army Medical Corps	1063
17.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps	350
18.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Electrical and Mechanical Engineers	349
19.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Army Corps of Military Police	100
20.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Army General Service Corps	468
21.	Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Army Women's Corps	161
	Total	6974

FINANCIAL DETAILS

7. Financial details are:

- a. Stationary vote. - Rs. 100000.00.
- b. Cleaning Material vote - Rs. 10000.00.
- c. Ground Maintenance vote - Rs. 3000.00.
- d. Training Grant - Rs. 10000.00.

DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL ADMINISTRATION**INTRODUCTION**

1. Administrative functions of over 11000 civil employees are handled by the Directorate of Civil Administration. Authority of the Director has been delegated to the regional offices of Anuradhapura, Minneriya, Kilinochchiya and Jaffna.
2. Civil employees have been classified as permanent and casual, and they are employed in many fields such as Cooks, Mess Waiters, Labourers, Sanitary Labourers, Electricians, Masons, Carpenters, etc in island wide Army Camps.

RESPONSIBILITIES

3. Recruit civilians on contract basis for the vacancies granting permanent appointments, subsequently. All Administrative functions related to transfers, training & development, promotions, handling personal files, Loan facilities, approval of allowances, conducting awareness programmes, and retirements. Welfare of the all civil employees of Sri Lanka Army.

ROLE AND TASKS

4. Provide efficient administrative function of civil employees for better performance and productivity.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

5. Recruiting. Centralized recruitment was held in Anuradhapura to recruit civil employees to fill existing vacancies. Accordingly, 383 were recruited as per the selection criteria.
6. Awareness Programmes. Conducted an awareness programme for Quarter Masters subject clerks on rules and regulation of Civil Administration in Security Forces Head Quarters (Kilinochchi) there will be expanded to other security force Headquarters in year 2013.
7. Annual General Meeting of Civilians Benefit Association. Permanent Civil employees Benefit Association located at the Directorate of Civil Administration held the Annual General meeting at Public Library Conference Hall on 02 November 2012.
8. Important Rules and Regulations on Civil Administration. A booklet on Important Rules and Regulations on Civil Administration was given to the Directorate of Supply & Transport to be published by the army Service Training School.

9. Five day Training Programme on landscaping in the Botanical Garden Peradeniya for 700 selected Civil Labourers of Sri Lanka Army.

10. Decision were taken on the changes in the dress of civil employees by a committee headed by Director Personal Administration.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL BRANCH**INTRODUCTION**

1. Quarter Master General Branch is one of the Principle Staff Officer Branches in the Sri Lanka Army. According to Army Routine Order 18/94 published by the Army Headquarters, Quarter Master General Branch controls all Rail, Road, Air, Sea Movements, of both men and material within and outside the country. Branch is responsible for the administration of cantonments and barracks, allocation of accommodation, provision of rations, general supervision of transport and vehicle status, all civil engineering/construction tasks carried out in the Army.

2. Directorates under Quarter Master General Branch are listed below:

- a. Directorate of Quartering. The Directorate is responsible for administration of cantonment, Barracks, planning and allocation of accommodation, acquisition, renting and releasing of land and buildings.
- b. Directorate of Supply & Transport. This Directorate is responsible for the provision of Supplies and Transport in the army including hiring and acquisition of vehicles.
- c. Directorate of Movement. Control all Rail, Road, Sea and Air Movements both of men material within and outside the country, including hiring of labour for associated tasks.
- d. Directorate of Engineer Service. This Directorate deals with all civil engineer tasks in the Army.

RESPONSIBILITIES

3. Responsibilities of the Branch are:

- a. Responsible to the Commander of the Army for the smooth functioning of the Branch.
- b. Scrutinize and coordinate work which comes under the purview of above Directorates.
- c. Advise the Commander of the Army on all Quarter Master General matters.
- d. Responsible for the implementation of policies laid down by the Commander of the Army through the Directorates.
- e. To issue appropriate directions/instructions to the relevant Directorates as per the overall policies laid down by the Commander of the Army.

- f. To take decisions within the framework of the policies/directions laid down by the Commander of the Army.
- g. Responsible for the formulation of policies relevant to all material management functions in the Army as per Financial Regulations, Procurement Guidelines, Treasury Circulars, Ministry of Defence instructions and implementation through respective Directorates.
- h. Make decisions on behalf of the Commander of the Army for matters under his purview within the guidelines stipulated in the Financial Regulations, Procurement guidelines, Treasury Circulars, Ministry of Defence instructions, and as and when required.
- i. Keep the Commander of the Army apprised of the progress of implementation of the targets/objectives, assigned to respective Directorates.
- j. Review the progress periodically in order to ensure set targets are met as planned.

ROLE AND TASKS

- 4. Role and Tasks of the Branch is as follows:
 - a. Quarter Master General Branch controls all rail, air and sea movements of both men and materials connected to military within and outside the country.
 - b. Deals with lands and is responsible for the administration of cantonments, barracks and allocation of accommodations and quartering.
 - c. Provision of rations, fuel oil and lubricants, whilst imparting general supervision and control of transport and vehicles.
 - d. Responsible for all construction works in the Army and other general Engineering Services.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

- 5. Quarter Master General Branch had conducted 20 Minor Procurement Committee meetings for the year 2012.

ACHIEVEMENTS

6. Through the Directorate of Army Quartering, the branch has legally acquired 12737 acres of land for the functional Army camps in various parts of the Island. Through the Directorate of Engineer Services constructed number of housing Schemes, buildings for use of Army and public infrastructure as directed by Presidential Secretariat and the Ministry of Defence and Urban Development. These constructions have helped the Government to lower the heavy expenditure spent for constrictions.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

7. Quarter Master General as procedure controller for the funds allocated to four Directorates under the Quarter Master General Branch, handled the Minor Procurement Committees (MPC) for the year 2012 the financial details of MPC are as follows:

SER	DIRECTORATE	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS	VALUE
1.	Directorate of Army Quartering	34	Rs. 4,582,927.14
2.	Directorate of Supply & Transport	96	Rs. 34,283,520.48
3.	Directorate of Movement	05	Rs. 4,353,497.68
4.	Directorate of Engineer Services	451	Rs. 244,995,861.84
	TOTAL	586	Rs. 288,215,807.14

DIRECTORATE OF ARMY QUARTERING**INTRODUCTION**

1. Directorate of Army Quarters plays a vital role in the Army in carrying out the instructions published in Army Routine Order 48/94, Army Routine Order 37/94 and Army Order 9/2011 with regard to the Lands and Building Acquisitions, Renting of Buildings and Allocation of Married Quarters to Army personnel.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Directorate of Army Quarters is responsible for planning, allocation of accommodation, acquisition, renting of land and buildings for the Sri Lanka Army.

ROLE AND TASKS

3. Role and task of the Directorate of Army Quarters are as follows:
- a. Acquisition of Land/Buildings for the Sri Lanka Army.
 - b. Payments of Rent/Taxes.
 - c. Allocation of Married Quarters.
 - d. Allocation of Holiday Bungalows for Army personnel.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

4. Acquisition of Lands and Buildings. Survey charges have been paid to the survey department and other charges paid to the relevant Divisional Secretariat as tabulated below:

SER	LAND	APPROVAL BY	AMOUNT PAID (RS)	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
1.	Security Force Headquarters (Jaffna) - Survey charges	Tender Board	1,120,000.00	payments completed
2.	8 th Sri Lanka Armoured Corps Dambulla - Survey charges	Tender Board	48,518.40	
3.	582 Brigade Polonnaruwa - Survey charges	Tender Board	65,511.15	
4.	25 th Gemunu Watch - Mannar Survey charges	Tender Board	110,000.00	

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
5.	Corps of Engineer Services Trade School - Thalawa Survey charges	Tender Board	96,320.00	payments completed
6.	Land of Laksenpaya holiday bungalow - Polgolla - Survey charges	Tender Board	40,320.00	
7.	3 rd Sri Lanka Armoured Corp - Galkulama - Survey charges	Tender Board	63407.68	
8.	15 th (Volunteer) Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment Nochchiyagama - Survey charges	Tender Board	103743.36	
9.	Special Force Training School - Nikawewa - Survey charges	Tender Board	57,120.00	
10.	10 th (Volunteer) Vijayabahu Infantry Regiment Nochchiyagama - Survey charges	Tender Board	59738.56	To be forward to Directorate of Finance
11.	12 th Field Sri Lanka Engineers Polonnaruwa - Survey charges	Tender Board	66967.15	
12.	Land located near the Gregory lake - Administration Expenses	Tender Board	5714.24	payments completed
13.	Regimental Headquarters Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment Ambepussa - Administration Expenses	Tender Board	50,000.00	
14.	3 rd Sri Lanka Army Medical Corp - Nelumkulama - Ecological Report	Tender Board	6163.25	
15.	Acquisition of land belongs to Mr.KNN Perera - Seeduwa	Tender Board	3522750.60	
16.	Acquisition of Kandakadu Farm	Tender Board	1,300,000.00	

5. Ranaviru Land/Township Programme. Directorate of Army Quartering has handed over all the document to Directorate of Welfare with relevant to the Ranaviru Land/Township programme (Authority DCOS/A/01/05(159) dated 23 December 2011).

6. Rates, Taxes and Rent.

SER	VOTES DESCRIPTION	PROVISION	SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISION	TOTAL PROVISION	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	BALANCE AVAL
	<u>Rent</u>					
1.	222-01-1-1404-(i)	102,810,000.00	30,000,000.00	132,810,000.00	132,217,610.40	592,389.60
2.	222-01-2-1404-(i)	6,390,000.00		6,390,000.00	6,346,026.92	43,973.08
3.	222-01-3-1404-(i)	2,200,000.00		2,200,000.00	2,180,267.74	19,732.26
	<u>Accn and other</u>					
4.	222-01-3-1405-(xxiii)	3,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	3,402,191.76	597,808.24
	<u>Rents and Taxes</u>					
5.	222-01-1-1404(ii)	33,600,000.00		33,600,000.00	33,472,284.72	127,715.28

HOLIDAY BUNGALOWS

7. Rs. 5,000,000.00 has been approved to renovate all holiday bungalows under this Directorate.

8. Requirements were fulfilled in under mentioned Holiday Bungalows:

a. 11 Division - Kandy.

(1) General Holiday Bungalow (Pallekele). Allocated Rs. 4820.00 for purchasing and other maintenance.

b. Forward Maintenance Area (North Central).

(1) Holiday bungalow (General). Allocated Rs. 34118.00 for purchasing and other maintenance.

(2) Anuradhapura No 3 (Junior Officers) and No 4 (Other ranks) Holiday Bungalows. Allocated Rs. 9,870.00 for purchasing and other maintenance.

c. 112 Brigade (Diyathalawa).

(1) The Retreat , The Watch , VO I , HHO 4 , GHR 39 , GHR 40 Holiday Bungalows. Allocated Rs. 9345.00 for purchasing and other maintenance.

d. 121 Brigade (Galle).

(1) Galle Senior Officer's Holiday Bungalow. Allocated Rs. 8906.00 for purchasing and other maintenance.

e. 122 Brigade (Weerawila).

(1) Weerawila Senior Officer's Holiday Bungalow. Allocated Rs. 120831.00 for purchasing and other maintenance.

ACHIEVEMENTS

9. During the year following land acquisitions were completed:

SER	UNIT	EXTENT OF LAND				LOCATION	DATE OF ACQUISITION	DATE OF HAND OVER
		HECTARE	ACRES	ROOD	PERCHES			
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
1.	7 Vijayabahu Infantry Regiment		3			Maduvil (North)	09.07.2012	26.11.2012
2.	Kandakadu Farm	4630				Welikanda	20.01.2010	30.05.2012
3.	Forward Maintenance Area (East), Rice Mill Inginiyagala		10			Inginiyagala	16.05.2012	02.07.2012
4.	582 Brigade	6.0703				Aralaganwila	27.01.2012	12.03.2012
5.	5 Sri Lanka Electrical and Mechanical Engineers	21.5869				Saliyapura	22.12.2009	21.03.2012
6.	Rear Headquarter 1 Gajaba Regiment	0.1990			37.89	Devahoowa	05.05.2011	28.03.2012
7.	21 Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment	4.0471				Vavuniya	08.06.2011	28.11.2012

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
8.	Sri Lanka Military Academy (112 Brigade)	0.5608				Diyathalawa	24.06.2010	04.04.2012
		0.3237						
		0.1282						
		0.6884						
		0.2270						
		0.0754						
		0.2212						
		0.2659						
		405.3323						
		0.4219						
		1.4915						
0.5923								
9.	5 Gemunu Watch	33.659				Warunagama	27.07.2011	03.04.2012
10.	Rehabilitation Hospital	2.4887				Hendala	05.07.2011	25.04.2012
11.	Army Detachment		6			Katharagama	04.06.2011	15.05.2012
12.	5 Military Intelligence Corps	6.89				Kaluaggala	05.05.2011	08.08.2012
13.	Army Camp – Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment	Not Mentioned				Kegalle	16.11.2011	09.08.2012
14.	5 (Volunteer) Mechanized Infantry Regiment	1.6438				Medadumbara	05.08.2002	15.10.2012
15.	6 Sri Lanka Sinha Regiment		3	1	11	Thihagoda	07.02.2011	16.11.2012
16.	8 Sri Lanka Light Infantry	4.5183				Karachchi	31.05.2010	16.06.2012
17.	6 Gemunu Watch	10.214				Damminna	03.06.2011	26.12.2012
18.	12 Sri Lanka Engineer	6.0703				Damminna	16.01.2012	26.11.2012
19.	5 Vijayabahu Infantry Regiment	10.2713				Bulathsinhala	22.08.2011	31.10.2012

10. Ten acres of land will be acquired to Army, which is located at AGA Division, Kamburupitiya for construction of Abhimansala Second Stage.

11. Construction of Holiday Bungalow of Weerawila had been completed. The holiday bungalow will be allocated for officers in the rank of Major and above.
12. Directorate of Army Quartering has arranged a Holiday Bungalow Housekeeper's Course in 4 stages at Kukuleganga Army resort.
13. The new Holiday Bungalow in Manning Town will be opened in year 2013. This will accommodate officers in the rank of Major and above.
14. New married quarters housing complex of Manning Town was handed over to applicants. Details are as follows:

SER	BUILDING NUMBER	NUMBER OF HOUSES	RESERVATION
1.	A 01	08	Major Generals & Brigadiers
2.	A 02	08	Colonels & Lieutenant Colonels
3.	C 02	08	
4.	B 01	08	Ranks below Majors
5.	B 02	08	
6.	C 01	07	Senior Officers
7.	D 01	08	NCOs
8.	D 02	08	Ranks below Corporals
9.	D 03	08	

DIRECTORATE OF MOVEMENT**INTRODUCTION**

1. The Directorate of Movement was initially raised as small section in the early stage of the Army history and thereafter it has been developed and expanding in to the present level as a Directorate in 1994 by Army Routing Order 18/94.

2. Since then Directorate of Movement has been fully responsible for the smooth functioning of planning, conducting and controlling rail, road, sea and air movements of both men and material within or outside the country. This directorate is also operates transit camps at Rathmalana, Anuradhapura and Kankasanthurai to facilitate easy movements. For the effective and smooth function of this mechanism under mentioned sections has been formulated:

- a. Sea Cargo Section.
- b. Foreign Travel Section.
- c. Bus/Railway Warrants Section.
- d. Admin Section.

3. Other than those sections, Air Travel Services (Pvt) Ltd was established under the Directorate of Movement on 10 November 2010. As a private liability company. The agency also makes reservation and issue air tickets for the families of the Army personals to any destination around the world on affordable prices and this creating a landmark in the history of the Sri Lanka Army.

RESPONSIBILITY

4. Directorate of Movement is responsible to the Quarter Master General for the smooth functionary of the directorate.

5. Directorate of Movement is responsible to the Quarter Master General for the implementation of the policies on movement of stores and persons in the Army.

6. Directorate of Movement will also be responsible for the following:

- a. Planning and coordination including monitoring of all movements by road, rail, sea and air.
- b. Establishment and controlled of movement control centers and transit camps.

ROLE

7. Directorate of Movement is responsible for organizing and controlling of the movement of troops and material of the Sri Lanka Army in liaison with respective directorates. The transit camps will be commanded and administered by the division headquarters of the respective Area of Responsibility.

TASKS

8. Tasks of the Director of movements are as follows:
- a. Planning and co-ordination including monitoring of all moves by road, rail, sea and air.
 - b. Technical control of transit camps and movement control centers (MCC).
 - c. Issuing of bus passes for living out officers and other ranks.
 - d. Arrangements for Air passengers and excess baggage for officers and other ranks proceeding abroad.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

9. Controlling of rail, road, sea and air movement of both men and material within or outside of the country.

10. Air/Road/Rail/Sea movement. With the commencement of A9 road convoys in March 2009, bulk of the leave/after leave personnel were moved by road.

a. Transit Camp - Ratmalana.

(1) During the year 2012 there were 9390 leave personnel air lifted from Rathmalana to Pallali and 29,501Kg cargo were transported on the same route.

(2) The excess troops at transit camp Ratmalana were transferred on a regular basis to Anuradhapura transit camp by railway and convoys were arranged to move on A9 road to Jaffna.

b. Transit Camp - Anuradhapura. A total of 12,065 were transported by liberty bus service to Jaffna organized by Commandant, Transit Camp Anuradhapura.

c. Transit camp - Kankasanthurai. A total of 14,973 were transported by liberty bus services to Anuradhapura organization by Commandant, Transit Camp, Kankasanthurai.

d. Rail Movement.

(1) This Directorate used the railway extensively to transport both personal and cargo.

(2) A sum of Rs. 34,273,228.00 on holiday warrants and a sum of Rs. 9,196,504.00 on duty warrants were used.

(3) Total of Rs.5,272,551.08 cargo worth of hired railway wagons was used to transport cargo from Colombo to Anuradhapura, Vavuniya and other areas.

(4) The vote allocated to the Directorate and the expenditure details for the year 2012 are as follows:

(a) Allocation for Cargo Transportation - Train.

i.	Vote Number	- 222-01-2-1401 (ii)
ii.	Vote allocation for 2012	- Rs. 8,000,000.00
iii.	Sub provision for 2012	
	(Excess vote handed over to DB & FM)	- Rs. 5,000,000.00
iv.	Vote available for year 2012	- Rs. 13,000,000.00

(b) Expenditure with Commitment.

i.	Base Ordinance Depot -Maradana	- Rs. 4,393,945.92
ii.	Directorate of Engineer Services	- Rs. 487,425.00
iii.	8 Sri Lanka Light Infantry	- Rs. 115,668.00
iv.	Sri Lanka Military Academy	- Rs. 96,566.40
v.	Security Force Headquarters (South)	- Rs. 42,000.00
vi.	Security Force Headquarters (Wanni)-	Rs. 89,611.20
vii.	112 Brigade	- Rs. 47,334.56
viii.	Total expenditure for 2012	- Rs. 5,272,551.08
ix.	Total votes available for 2012	- Rs. 13,000,000.00
x.	Total expenditure up to 31 December	
	2012	- Rs. 8,298,138.00
xi.	G 35 forwarded to director finance	- Rs. 4,690,086.40
xii.	G 35 forwarded to DF& amount C/F	
	for year 2012	- Rs. 960,212.40

xiii. Vote balance as at 31 December 2012- Rs. 3,704,520.56

e. Sea Cargo. Transported 11 x 20 feet containers to Haiti and 05 x 20 feet containers to Lebanon for the troops who are deployed in United Nation Mission.

f. Foreign Travel.

(1) Air/Excess baggage tickets for officers/other ranks proceeding on foreign courses/seminars/education visits were arranged by this directorate as per the ministry of finance planning circular PE/FS/01/XXXV dated 24 April 2008.

(2) This directorate had organized the air passage and arrangement of air tickets for the Guest Speakers who participated for Defence Seminar in 2012.

g. Sri Lanka transport board - Bus passes/Railway warrants.

(1) Free Bus Passes. Value of Rs.139,345,650.20 free Sri Lanka Transport board bus passes were issued to living out personal to travel from their residence to place of work approximately distance of 30 miles radius.

(2) Duty Bus Passes. Value of Rs.7,537,501.27 Sri Lanka Transport board bus passes were issued to army personal for them to commute to various locations for admin requirements when Army transport was not available.

(3) Duty Railway Warrant. Value of Rs 9,196,504.00 duty railway warrant were provided as and when required to Army personal to commute themselves to various destinations on duty.

(4) Holiday Railway Warrants. Value of Rs 34,273,228.00 holiday railway warrants were issued as per the entitlement to Army personal and civilians staff attached to the Army.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

11. The details of funds allocated for the year 2012, for transportation of military cargo, air ticketing, free bus passes, transport of cargo by railway, holiday railway warrants, duty railway warrants and duty bus passes are given below:

RESTRICTED

SER	VOTE	ANNUAL PROVISION 2012	SUPPLE PROVISION	FRTFRS AND TEMP TFRS	TOTAL PROVISION	TOTAL EXP WTTT COMM TMENTS AS AT 31.12.2012	FUND BLANCE AS AT 31.12.2012
1.	Cost of Passengers & Movement of Goods 222-01-1-1102(II)	40,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	4,903,540.00	55,096,460.00	95,689,371.55	(40,592,911.55)
2.	Union Peace Keeping Vote for - Cost of Passengers & Movement of Goods 6000-0-0-15-0-103-01	28,000,000.00	-	-	28,000,000.00	24,012,799.00	3,987,201.00
3.	Trans port by Sea and Skilled Labour 222-01-1-1401(I)	15,000,000.00	3,800,000.00	-	18,800,000.00	19,194,295.46	(394,295.46)
4	Union Peace Keeping Vote for -Trans port by Sea and Skilled Labour 6000-0-0-15-0-103-01	18,487,244.11	-	-	18,487,244.11	17,262,694.11	1,224,550.00
5.	Trans port by Train 222-01-2-1401(II)	8,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	-	13,000,000.00	12,762,060.40	237,939.60
6.	Free Bus Pases to Soldiers 114-02-3-1503-2-02	70,000,000.00	81,000,000.00	-	151,000,000.00	139,345,650.20	11,654,349.80
7.	Holiday Railway Warrants 222-01-1-1003(iv)	39,000,000.00	-	-	39,000,000.00	59,460,756.07	(20,460,756.07)
8.	Duty Railway Warrants 222-01-1-1101(i) 222-01-4-1101(i)	19,700,000.00	-	5,000,000.00	14,700,000.00	13,019,329.50	1,680,670.50
9.	Duty Bus Passes 222-01-1-1101(ii)	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	-	10,000,000.00	12,115,565.51	(2,115,565.51)

OTHER DETAILS

12. Air Travel Services (Pvt) Ltd has made arrangement to offer Dambadiwa Pilgrimage for Armed force personnel, their relatives and general public.

13. There were two Dambadiwa Pilgrimage organized in year 2012 during the periods mentioned below:

- a. Dambadiwa Pilgrimage 4th Visit - 10th February 2012 - 19th February 2012.
- b. Dambadiwa Pilgrimage 5th Visit - 17th November 2012 - 24th November 2012.

DIRECTORATE OF ENGINEER SERVICES**INTRODUCTION**

1. Directorate of Engineer Services handles many projects funded by the Army, Defence Ministry and other ministries such as Sports Ministry and Ministry of Cultural Affairs, The Role and Task of the Directorate has widely expanded up to the level of managing large construction projects. The development and management of human resources corresponding to those projects have become complicated task for Directorate of Engineer Services. Despite these challengers Directorate of Engineer Services was able to successfully handle the construction projects.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. The responsibilities of the Directorate of Engineer Services shall be as follows:
- a. Advice the Commander of the Army on the technical matters of all Engineer Services in Sri Lanka Army.
 - b. Supervision of the storage & maintenance of Engineer equipments and stores held by Engineer Services Units including forecasting of demands.
 - c. Supervision of Advance Accounts authorized to Engineer Services Units.
 - d. Advice the Commander of the Army in formulation of policy governing all Engineering matters.
 - e. Lay down procedures governing the purchasing and maintaining, storage, issuing and disposal of Engineer Stores and plants.
 - f. Lay down procedures governing Engineer Services, sitting and planning of such works, including buildings and associated infrastructure facilities, Surveying and preparation of estimates and specifications of works/buildings.

ROLE AND TASKS

3. The role and tasks are indicated below:
- a. To maintain all buildings and associated facilities such as electricity, water supply and drainage system in all accommodation used by the Army.
 - b. To undertake the construction of capital works and be responsible for inspection of capital work contracts.

- c. To be responsible for designing and planning while giving specifications for all Army construction works.
- d. To be responsible for supplying electricity, water and sanitary facilities to all Army temporary detachments and camps.
- e. To carry out routine inspections of Army buildings in order to ascertain their condition.
- f. To assist the local authorities in an emergency to supply water and electricity services, and their maintenance.

ACHIVEMENTS

4. The year 2012, could be named as another year of prolific achievements for Directorate of Engineer Services. Abimansala II-Kamburupitiya, Old Dutch Hospital-Colombo, Race Course Ground and Laya Safari -Yala were constructed and declared open to the public within the financial year. In addition to these projects Gold Center - Colombo, Archiological museum-Anuradhapura and Urban Wetland Park-Nawala were commenced as the main construction projects to assist the country's development programme.

5. Directorate also Provided engineering assistance to Deyata Kirula Exhibition 2012 held at Oyamadu and Independence Day parade held at Anuradhapura and Victory Parade held at Colombo.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

6. Assistance to civil Departments - Assisted in Colombo Development plan under Ministry of Defence and Urban Development.

7. National Development Projects - Constructions which were carried out by Directorate of Engineer Services are listed below:

SER	NAME OF THE PROJECT	NAME OF THE CONTRACTOR UNIT	ESTIMATE COST OF THE PROJECT	FUNDS BY
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
1.	Construction of Four Storied Monastery Building at Sri Vajirashrama Buddhist Centre at Punchi Borella, Colombo 10.	1 Engineer Services Regiment	11,715,153.60	MOD & SEC
2.	Archeological Museum – Anuradhapura.	2 Engineer Services Regiment	53,000,000.00	

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
3.	Construction of South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) Cultural Center at Nawimana.	4 (V) Engineer Services Regiment	907,000,000.00	
4.	Construction of Medical Faculty Building at Kothalawala Defence University.	4 (V) Engineer Services Regiment	1477,000,000.00	
5.	Construction of Gold Centre at Colombo.	4 (V) Engineer Services Regiment	304,000,000.00	
6.	Construction of 'Api Wenuwen Api' Housing Project (Stage II) at Ratnapura.	4 (V) Engineer Services Regiment	68,000,000.00	
7.	Construction of Primary Section at Defence Service College.	6 (V) Engineer Services Regiment	332,000,000.00	MOD
8.	Renovation to Pavilion in Race Course Ground.	6 (V) Engineer Services Regiment		MOD
9.	Construction of Building in Sports Ministry.	6 (V) Engineer Services Regiment	45,000,000.00	MOD
10.	Construction of Mahinda Rajapaksha International Sport Complex at Diyagama.	7 (V) Engineer Services Regiment	1,525,500,000.00	MOD
11.	Construction of Public Ground at Mahiyanganaya.	7 (V) Engineer Services Regiment	27,000,000.00	MOD
12.	Construction of Methodist College at Hakmana.	7 (V) Engineer Services Regiment	23,400,000.00	President Secretary Office
13.	Construction of 'Sanda Hiru Seya' at Anuradhapura.	9 (V) Engineer Services Regiment		MOD
14.	Construction of Temple at Katukeliyawa.	9 (V) Engineer Services Regiment	19,000,000.00	
15.	Construction of Nurses Accommodation Building at District Hospital Kilinochchi.	11 Engineer Services Regiment	26,000,000.00	

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
16.	Construction of Civil Coordination Centre at Kilinochchi.	11 Engineer Services Regiment	11,200,000.00	
17.	Construction of Civil Coordination Office at Kilinochchi.	11 Engineer Services Regiment	11,600,000.00	
18.	Construction of Ministry of Defence and Urban Development & Tri Forces Office Complex at Battaramulla.	14 (V) Engineer Services Regiment		MOD
19.	Construction jobs for Sri Lanka Army Volunteer Force at Kosgama.	1 Engineer Services Regiment	50,000,000.00	Army Funds
20.	Construction of 90' x 42' size two storied library bldg at Security Force Headquarters (South).	1 Engineer Services Regiment	18,965,722.75	Army Funds
21.	Engineer services of Localization for Sri Lanka Army Volunteer Force at Logistic Command.	1 Engineer Services Regiment	44,186,970.49	Army Funds
22.	Construction of Swimming pool at Regimental Centre Vijayabahu infantry Regiment.	1 Engineer Services Regiment	20,000,000.00	Army Funds
23.	Construction of Pastry shop, bakery & welfare shop for Married Quarters at Manning Town – Narahenpita.	1 Engineer Services Regiment	12,513,433.31	Army Funds
24.	Gave the Water supply line for Married Quarters at Manning Town- Narahenpita.	1 Engineer Services Regiment	11,218,547.20	Army Funds
25.	Buying a ceiling fan for 440 buildings under stage II china Pre- fabricated buildings.	1 Engineer Services Regiment	21,296,000.00	Army Funds
26.	Buying a 50 nos concrete mixture for stage II china Pre- fabricated buildings.	1 Engineer Services Regiment	11,480,000.00	Army Funds

RESTRICTED

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
27.	Construction of 49 bldgs for required engineer goods for stage II china Pre-fabricated buildings - Security Force Headquarters (South).	1 Engineer Services Regiment	14,220,437.00	Army Funds
28.	Buying a Electrical Items for 46 buildings stage II china Pre-fabricated buildings - Security Force Headquarters (South).	1 Engineer Services Regiment	13,349,798.00	Army Funds
29.	Construction of 41 number of buildings for required engineer items (Pre- fabricated buildings stage II) at Security Force Headquarters (Wanni).	2 Engineer Services Regiment	11,898,733.00	Army Funds
30.	Buying a Engineer Items for Pre-fabricated buildings at Security Force Headquarters (Wanni).	2 Engineer Services Regiment	11,898,733.00	Army Funds
31.	Construction of senior officers holiday bungalow at Ampara.	3 Engineer Services Regiment	39,000,000.00	Army Funds
32.	Construction of toilets & bathroom for number of pre fabricated buildings at 3 ESR.	3 Engineer Services Regiment	16,872,515.35	Army Funds
33.	Buying a engineer goods for 45 number of buildings at Security Force Headquarters (Jaffna).	5 Engineer Services Regiment	16,006,914.00	Army Funds
34.	Buying a engineer goods for 48 number of buildings at Security Force Headquarters (Jaffna).	5 Engineer Services Regiment	31,004,265.60	Army Funds
35.	Construction of concrete water tank at Security Force Headquarters (Kilinochchi).	11 Engineer Services Regiment	10,242,407.56	Army Funds
36.	Construction of 125 number of micro toilets at Security Force Headquarters (Kilinochchi).	11 Engineer Services Regiment	12,607,756.33	Army Funds
37.	Construction of 15 number of kitchen at Security Force Headquarters (Kilinochchi).	11 Engineer Services Regiment	17,349,191.86	Army Funds
38.	Jobs for ten storied hospital building at Army Hospital - Narahenpita.	8 (V) Engineer Services Regiment	191,651,779.76	Army Funds

8. Some of the Major construction works carried out by Corps of Engineer Services other than the National Development Projects.

SER	JOB DESCRIPTION	NAME OF CONTRACTOR	LOCATION	AWARDED SUM (WITH VAT)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
	<u>1 Engineer Services Regiment</u>			
1.	Construction of 118'x45' size two storied Regimental Centre Building (structure only) for Sri Lanka Army Medical Corps at Werahera (Stage I).	M/s Hiru Construction	Werahera	22,353,916.54
2.	Construction of 118'x45' size two storied Regimental Centre Building (structure only) for Special Force at Naula.	M/s Yasitha Enterprises	Naula	17,085,924.80
3.	Supply & Installation of Tempered glass and Doors for Three storied Officers mess Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Armoured Corps at Rock House.	M/s Semage & Company (Pvt) Ltd	Rock House	9,995,807.90
4.	Design, Supply, Installation, Commissioning & Maintenance Of Table Type Dumb Waiter In The 10 Storied New Hospital Building At Military Hospital – Narahenpita.	M/s ETA Melco Engineering (Pvt) Ltd	Narahenpita	5,140,800.00
5.	Supply of 110MM New Water Connection for Army Housing Complex at Narahenpita.	National Water Supply & Dranage Board	Narahenpita	11,218,547.20
6.	Renovation to Roof at Textiles Stores – Veyangoda.	M/s Vinseth Engineering (Pvt) Ltd	Veyengoda	22,306,972.80
7.	Balance Work Of 31.5x 7.0 M Officers' Accommodation Building at Volunteer Force Training School – Diyathalawa.	M/s Bright Builders	Diyathalawa	15,257,702.02

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
8.	Fabricating Supplying and Fixing of Steel staircase and steel catwal for Five storied Other Ranks mess and Accommodation Building at Sri Lanka Armoured Corps - Rock House.	M/s B & W Engineering Solutions (Pvt) Ltd	Rock House	6,227,200.00
9.	Supply & Installation of Aluminum frame and Gypsun board selling for Three storied Offrs mess 1 st & 2 nd floor at Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Armoured Corps - Rock House.	M/s Quantum Enterprises	Rock House	11,092,200.00
10.	Supply & Installation of Woodn frame, Doors and Tempered glass door for all floors of Three storeyed Officers mess Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Armoured Corps at Rock House.	M/s Madumali Enterprises	Rock House	6,147,234.24
11.	Supply and Fixing Stainless Steel Hand Railing for Three Storied Officer's Accommodation Building at Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Armoured Corps Rock House.	M/s New Sri Indu Arts & Crafts	Rock House	6,062,168.00
12.	Balance Construction Works of Three Storied Officers' Accommodation Building for Gemunu Watch at Kuruwita (Stage II).	M/s Hiru Construction & Enterprises	Kuruwita	21,398,400.91
13.	Design, Fabricate, Supply & Erection of Zinc/Aluminum roof for proposed gymnasium at Vijayabahu Infantry Regiment – Boyagane.	M/s Vinseth Engineering (Pvt) Ltd	Boyagane	12,284,171.83
14.	Supply & Installation of timber flooring for Commander Bungalow at Diyatalawa.	M/s Mercantile Fortunes (Pvt) Ltd	Diyathalawa	6,147,877.12

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
15.	Design, Supply & Installation of Water curtain for Three Storied Officers Mess at Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Armoured Corps Rock House.	M/s Fairways Landscapers	Rock House	12,208,000.00
16.	Supply & Installion of a Lighting Fittings for Electrical Lighting System for three Storied Officers Mess at Sri Lanka Armoured Corps Rock House - Rock House.	M/s Senaka Trading (Pvt) Ltd	Rock House	10,416,000.00
17.	Construction of 96' x 34' size two storied Wos' & Sgts' Accn bldg for Regiment Centre Sri Lanka Signal Corps at Army Cantonment - Panagoda (Stage II upper floor only).	M/s Hiru Construction	Panagoda	13,666,421.72
	<u>2 Engineer Services Regiment</u>			
1.	Provision of Bulk Supply Connection to 3 Sri Lanka Corps of Military Police, Nachchaduwa.	Ceylon Electricity Board	Nachchaduwa	5,485,461.00
2.	Supply & Fixing of Parabolic Hut with 4' High Flat From & Supply, Fixing & Commissioning of Illumination System for Dayata Kirula.	M/s PN Electricals	Dayata Kirula	22,596,448.00
	<u>3 Engineer Services Regiment</u>			
1.	Construction of 02 Nos Foreign Officers Quarters (01 Block) for Logistic School at Trincomalee.	M/s Bright Builders	Trincomalee	13,732,148.48
2.	Supply & installation 250 KVA bulk electricity at 3rd regiment army camp – Malwattha.	M/s Ceylon Electricity Board	Malwattha	5,188,277.00
	<u>11 Engineer Services Regiment</u>			
1.	Finishing works 30 tube well Yield test at Security Force Headquarters (Kilinochchi).	National Water Supply & Dranage Board	SFHQ (KLN)	5,342,400.00

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
	<u>8 (V) Engineer Services Regiment</u>			
1.	Supply & fix Aluminum Doors & Windows in 1 st Floor & 2 nd Floor levels for ten storied Army Hospital Building at Narahenpita.	M/s Instyle Aluminum Fabricators (Pvt) Ltd	Narahenpita	8,938,947.49
2.	Design, Supply, Installation, Commissioning & Maintains of 02 Nos Passenger/service Lifts (Type'B') in the 10 Storied New Hospital Building at the Army Hospital Narahenpita.	M/s ETA Melco Engineering (Pvt) Ltd	Narahenpita	12,760,608.00
3.	Design, Supply, Installation, Commissioning & Maintenance 01 Nos Bed/Passenger Lift (Type 'A')and 01 Nos Bed/Passenger Firemen Lifts(Type 'C') in the 10 Storied New Hospital Building at the Army Hospital Narahenpita.	M/s ETA Melco Engineering (Pvt) Ltd	Narahenpita	10,994,285.70
4.	Supplying Installation, connecting, testing & Commissioning of nurses call connection system in 10 storied building Military Hospital, Narahenpita.	M/s Maxaire (Pvt) Ltd	Narahenpita	9,020,264.58
5.	Supplying, Installing, Testing & Commissioning Of Sound Proofed Diesel Generator System For Ten Storied Building At Military Hospital – Narahenpita.	M/s Macsa (Pvt) Ltd	Narahenpita	24,149,520.64
6.	Design, Supply, Installation & Commissioning of solar hot water Generation System and hot water piping network including individual toilet plumbing system in the ten storied new Hospital building Military Hospital, Narahenpita.	M/s Acess Agencies (Pvt) Ltd	Narahenpita	24,975,000.00

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
7.	Supply & fix Aluminum Doors & Windows in 3 rd, 4 th & 5 th Floor levels for ten storied Army Hospital Building at Narahenpita.	M/s Alucare (Private) Ltd	Narahenpita	21,094,007.20
8.	Supplying of 110mm water supply for Ten storied Army Hosp bldg at Narahenpita.	National Water Supply & Dranage Board	Narahenpita	6,952,458.56
9.	Design, Supply, Installation, Commissioning & Maintenance Of Solar Hot Water Generation System and Hot Water Piping Network Including Individual Toilet Plumbing System in the 10 Storied New Hospital Building – Narahenpita.	M/s Access Agencies (Pvt) Ltd	Narahenpita	24,975,000.00
10.	Supply & Fix Aluminum Doors & Windows in 6 th, 7th and 8 th Floor Levels for ten Storied Army Hospital Building at Narahenpita.	M/s Lanka Aluminum Industries PLC	Narahenpita	19,756,614.64
11.	Steel Piling & H-Iron/Timber shoring system for the Construction of Sewer Sump at Military Hospital – Narahenpita.	M/s GEO Engineering Technologies (Pvt) Ltd	Narahenpita	13,371,680.00
12.	Steel Piling & H-Iron/Timber shoring system for the Construction of Water Sump at Military Hospital – Narahenpita.	M/s GEO Engineering Technologies (Pvt) Ltd	Narahenpita	16,287,600.00
13.	Connecting Force Main Drainage Line to Military Hospital – Narahenpita.	Urban Development authority	Narahenpita	6,200,000.00
14.	Preparing and Applying of Water Proofing Treatment in Ten Storied Building at Military Hospital - Narahenpita (3 rd to 9 th floor only).	M/s Contec (Pvt) Ltd	Narahenpita	6,573,560.00
15.	Supply of 1.56 MVA,11KV,and 3Phase 50Hz New Electricity Supply For Army Hospital – Narahenpita.	Ceylon Electricity Board	Narahenpita	41,762,231.00

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
	<u>10(V) Engineer Services Regiment</u>			
1.	Supply of 400 KVA Electricity Supply for Holiday Resort at Yala Palatupana.	Ceylon Electricity Board	Yala Palatupana	6,528,177.00
2.	Design, Construct, Supply, Installation Testing & Commissioning of Sewage and waste water Treatment Plant with Sewer Collecting System - Abimansala II).	M/s UNT Engineering (Pvt) Ltd	Kamburupitiya	23,000,000.00
3.	Supply ng, Installing, Testing & Commissioning of Electrical Panels & Cables for Abimansala II at Kamburupitiya (Stage I).	M/s Fentons Ltd	Kamburupitiya	11,200,845.00

FINANCIAL DETAILS

9. Capital Allocations and Expenditure for the Year 2011 is listed below:

a. Rehabilitation & Improvements of Capital Assets.

SER	VOTE DESCRIPTION	ALLOCATION	EXPENDITURE
1.	222-01-1-2001 Buildings & Structures	214,523,478.00	159,384,683.58
2.	222-01-3-2001 Buildings & Structures	115,000,000.00	43,122,102.92
3.	222-01-3-2002 II Plant, Machinery & Equipment	2,500,000.00	1,411,841.96
4.	222-01-1-2502 I Other Investment	1,007,000,000.00	453,768,666.71
5.	222-01-1-2502 II Army Hospital -Narahenpita	290,000,000.00	37,795,612.08
	TOTAL	1,629,023,478.00	695,482,907.25

b. Acquisition of Fixed Assets.

SER	VOTE DESCRIPTION	ALLOCATION	EXPENDITURE
1.	222-01-1-2104 Buildings & structures	1,100,360,021.90	870,207,614.32
2.	222-01-3-2104 Buildings & structures	516,000,000.00	305,444,684.71
	TOTAL	1,616,360,021.90	1,175,652,299.03

c. Recurrent Allocation And Expenditure For Year 2012.

SER	VOTE DESCRIPTION	ALLOCATON	EXPENDITURE
1.	222-01-2-1205 XIX Spares for Water pumps and Generators	20,000,000.00	9,717,112.34
2.	222-01-2-1205 XX Building & Structures Items	213,357,250.00	186,666,396.36
3.	222-01-2-1302 II Water Pumps and Generators	11,000,000.00	4,294,484.38
4.	222-01-2-1303 I Maintenance of Buildings & Ranges	8,000,000.00	4,931,850.89
5.	222-01-2-1303 II Maintenance of Grounds	5,145,000.00	3,422,908.01
6.	222-01-2-1405 VIII Conservancy Services	1,500,000.00	937,624.03
7.	222-01-2-1405 XI Non constructional Works	31,500,000.00	26,947,380.15
8.	222-01-2-1403 I Electricity	1,052,000,000.00	962,660,073.16
9.	222-01-2-1403 IV Electricity	445,000,000.00	437,543,633.03
	TOTAL	1,787,502,250.00	1,637,121,462.35

DIRECTORATE OF SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT**INTRODUCTION**

1. Directorate of Supply and Transport is headed by Director Supply and Transport who is in the rank of Brigadier, which is entrusted for uninterrupted provision of supplies and transport required by the Army. It includes coastal transport, air dispatch, supply of food, water, fuel, provision of clerks, drivers and issuing of driving license, acquiring required vehicles in an emergency situations in order to meet the Army's transport requirements.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. The Directorate of Supply and Transport is responsible for the provision of smooth and efficient supply and transport support and provision of ancillary services for the Sri Lanka Army during peace time and contingencies/war. The details of the areas of responsibilities are as follows:

a. Supply. Receipt, issues, storage and accounting of ration and fuel/oil/lubricants (FOL) for the Sri Lanka Army. Issue of ration and FOL on re-payment basis to other services, projects and other organizations as directed by Army Headquarters/Ministry of Defence and Urban Development.

b. Transport. Provision of transport support to the Sri Lanka Army, other services, projects, nation development, other organizations as directed by Army Headquarters /Ministry of Defence and Urban Development, and maintenance of B vehicles of the Sri Lanka Army.

c. Ancillary services. Subjects pertaining to the ancillary services are stated below:

- (1) Provision and accounting of burials services.
- (2) Provision of gas, fire wood, kerosene and accounting thereof.
- (3) Operation of laundry contracts.
- (4) Training of 'B' vehicle drivers of the Sri Lanka Army.
- (5) Testing and issue of driving license for 'B' vehicles drivers.
- (6) Training of clerks of the Sri Lanka Army.
- (7) Training of cooks of the Sri Lanka Army.
- (8) Catering advice to units of the Sri Lanka Army.
- (9) Bakery services.

SUPPLY (INCLUDING RELEVANT ANCILLARY SERVICES)

3. With close supervision and guidance/directions of this Directorate, the 7 units of Sri Lanka Army Service Corps (6 Regular and 1 Volunteer), functioning under this directorate for its classic role, were able to provide uninterrupted supply support for a feeding strength of approx 175,000 troops (calculated only the living-in strength) during the period under review. The procurement procedure and status of 2012 is tabulated below:

SER	ITEM	TYPE OF PROCUREMENT	PROCUREMENT COMMITTEE	PROCUREMENT STATE OF 2012	NUMBER OF STATIONS
1.	Dry Ration	Annual	Cabinet approval Procurements Committee	Called	07
2.	Fresh Ration	Annual	Cabinet approval Procurements Committee	Called	75
3.	Imported Ration Packs	Annual	Cabinet approval Procurements Committee	Called	01
4.	Fuel/Oil/Lubricants and Grease	Annual	Ministry Procurements committee	Awarded	05
5.	LP Gas	Annual	Ministry Procurements committee	Awarded	17
6.	Fire Wood	Annual	Department Procurements committee	Awarded	75
7.	Funeral Services	Annual	Department Procurements committee	Awarded	29
8.	Laundry Services	Annual	Department Procurements committee	Awarded	89

TRANSPORT

4. Apart from the 1st line vehicles allocated for routine admin duties, Directorate was able to provide the additional vehicles required for the op duties/Admin duties during the period under review. This requirement was met by the 2nd line vehicles and hiring the vehicles from civil suppliers on payment basis. The strength of the Army B vehicles fleet as at 31 December 2012 is stated below:

a. State of the Army 'B' Vehicles Fleet - 2012.

SER	TYPE OF VEHICLE	TOTAL
1.	Mortor Cycles	1451
2.	Light Vehicles	1677
3.	Heavy Vehicles	1116
4.	Other Vehicles	3219
Total		7463

b. Captured Vehicles - 2012.

SER	TYPE OF VEHICLE	TOTAL
1.	Mortor Cycles	974
2.	Light Vehicles	226
3.	Heavy Vehicles	186
4.	Other Vehicles	563
Total		1949

c. New 'B' Vehicles added during year - 2012.

SER	TYPE OF VEHICLE	TOTAL
1.	Mortor Cycles	24
2.	Car	147
3.	Ambulance	17
4.	Bus	96
5.	Truck	108
6.	Gully Emptier	10
7.	Prime Mover	12
8.	Prime Mover Trailers	12
9.	Scavenger	4
10.	Fuel Bowser	2
11.	Water Bowser	33
12.	Recovery Vehicle	10
13.	Falk Lift	2
14.	Three Wheelers	11
15.	Double Cab	2
16.	Dump Truck	9
17.	Tractor with Trailer	15
18.	Mobile Service Station	4
19.	Backhoe/Skid Loader	10
20.	Land Rover	2
21.	Fire Brigade Vehicle	1
22.	Trailer Bowser 800GL	109
Total		652

d. Hired Vehicles.

SER	TYPE OF VEHICLE	TOTAL
1.	Car	843
2.	Light Vehcles	562
3.	Heavy Vehcles	263
4.	Bus	116
5.	Water Bowser	42
6.	Tracrtor with water trailer bowser	4
7.	Tractor	36
8.	Three Wheeler	13
Total		1879

ANCILLARY SERVICES5. Training.

a. All Arms training courses include Recruits Training and Special to Arms training conducted by Sri Lanka Army Service Corps Units and Army Service Corps School in the year 2012.

b. Workshop on Quarter Masters, Safety Driving, Bakery Products, Preparation of Tamil Foods, Preparation of Noodles, Paddy Productions, and supply and transport bill procedure also ware conducted with the participation of Officers and Other Ranks.

6. Driving Licenses. In the year 2012 a new driving license was prepared according to the digital system instead of currently using driving license and issued to the B vehicle drivers in the Sri Lanka Army. By now 5893 new license have been issued and some are yet to issue. Present situation of issuing the new driving license is as follows:

- a. Application received - 6809.
- b. License issued - 5893.
- c. Application rejected - 334.
- d. License to be received after printing - 582.

FINANCE

7. Vote, Funds and Expenditure statement for the year 2012 are as follows:

SER	VOTE DESCRIPTION		TOTAL PROVISION	EXPENDITURE WITH COMMITMENT AS AT 31/12/2012
			(RS:MN)	(RS:MN)
1.	222-01-2-1202 (i)	Fuel	1,825.0	3,997.7
2.	222-01-2-1202 (ii)	Lubricants	175.0	127.3
3.	222-01-2-1203 (ii)	Ration (Regular)	11,554.0	12,271.3
4.	222-01-4-1203 (ii)	Ration (Volunteer)	2,250.0	2,275.8
5.	222-01-2-1203 (iii)	Hospital Ration	120.0	119.4
6.	222-01-3-1401 (v)	Labour Charges	4.0	2.9
7.	222-01-2-1401 (vi)	Payment of Civil Hired Vehicles	1,097.5	1,310.6
8.	222-01-1-1401 (vii)	Charges for SLTB Drivers	11.0	8.3
9.	222-01-2-1403 (ii)	Fire Wood	40.7	54.0
10.	222-01-2-1403 (iii)	Gas	550.0	628.5
11.	222-01-2-1405 (iv)	Laundry	21.0	35.7
12.	222-01-3-1405 (ix)	Burials	3.5	4.5

MASTER GENERAL ORDNANCE BRANCH**INTRODUCTION**

1. Master General Ordnance Branch is responsible to provide the stores and equipment required by the Army in right quantity, at the right time and place in the right quality. In this context the Master General Ordnance branch is assisted by Directorate of Ordnance Services and Directorate of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers. Master General Ordnance Branch also acts as the staff coordinating agency for all Research and Development matters pertaining to under command Directorates and functions in close liaison with the Directorate of Plans of the General Staff Branch.
2. The Directorates under the Master General Ordnance Branch are as follows:
 - a. Directorate of Ordnance Services. This Directorate is responsible for provisioning receipts, inspector of stores, documentation, care and preservation, turn over, annual stock verification and issue of stores when required by the Army Establishments.
 - b. Directorate of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers. This Directorate is responsible for the repair, recover and inspect of all mechanic, elect and optical equipment.

RESPONSIBILITIES

3. Responsibilities of the Branch are as indicated below:
 - a. Advise the Commander of the Army on all matters pertaining to Directorates/ Establishments under Master General Ordnance Branch.
 - b. Responsible for the smooth functioning of the Branch and coordinating work amongst Directorates under Master General Ordnance Branch.
 - c. Responsible for the formulation of policy relevant to all material management functions in the Army as per Financial Regulations, Procurement Guidelines, Treasury Circulars, Ministry of Defence instruction and implementation through the respective Directorates/Establishment under command.
 - d. Make decisions on behalf of the Commander of the Army for matters under Master General Ordnance's purview within the guidelines stipulated in the Financial Regulations, Procurement Guidelines, Treasury Circulars, Ministry of Defence instructions as and when required.
 - e. Keep the Commander of the Army apprised of the progress of implementation of the targets/objectives assigned to Directorates under command.

- f. Issue appropriate directions/ instructions through the relevant Directorates as per the overall policies laid down by the Commander of the Army.
- g. Conduct periodical inspections in the field areas/stores holding organizations/ workshops in order to ascertain efficiency and effectiveness of the Ordnance Supply System/ progress of repairs and ensure proper accounting through adoption of check and balance.
- h. Continuous monitoring of existing Material Management/Electrical and Mechanical Engineer Procedures and introduce relevant amendments as and when required.
- i. Vetting and scrutinizing of Consolidated Annual Forecast/Estimates of all types of Ordnance Stores submitted by other Principle Staff Officers/Directorates before finalizing the Annual Procurement Plan.
- j. By virtue of appt, perform as the Procedural Controller of the funds allocated under Master General Ordnance's purview (Army Headquarters Financial Management Branch circular No FMB/A/14 dated 15th April 2008).
- k. Formulate a suitable internal control system to arrest malpractices in order to take remedial action as appropriate.
- l. Responsible for supervising and monitoring of payment of vouchers through the responsible Directors who are empowered to make payments as per delegated functions in, accordance with FR 137, FR 138. (AHQ FM Br circular No FMB/A/14 dated 15th April 2008.)
- m. Review the progress periodically in order to ensure set targets are carried out as planned.
- n. Master General Ordnance will function as the Chairman of the Minor Procurement Committee of Master General Ordnance Branch.
- o. Allocation of voted funds and subsequent distribution of welfare items (Television, Video decks etc from Amenities to troops vote)

DIRECTORATE OF ORDNANCE SERVICES**INTRODUCTION**

1. Directorate of Ordnance Services was established at Army Headquarters in 1980 and as more elaborately stipulated in Army Routing Order 18/94 is responsible for all ordnance technical functions in Sri Lanka Army. Initially the Directorate of functioned under Directorate of Logistics, Army Headquarters and consisted of an Overseas Indent Branch, Local Indent Branch, Port Ordnance Section and a Finance Section.

2. With the re-organization of Army Headquarters and establishing of Principal Staff Officers Branch. The Directorate of Ordnance Services was placed under Master General Ordnance Branch. The Directorate of Ordnance Services also has been re-organized accordingly. It consists of Provisioning, Procurement and Progress Branch, Executive Branch, Port Ordnance Section, Finance section and Information section.

RESPONSIBILITIES

3. The Directorate of Ordnance Services through the Master General Ordnance Branch is responsible to the Commander of the Army for all technical matters pertaining to Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps, and also to ensure the procurement of all ordnance stores required by the Sri Lanka Army from abroad (Imports), locally and clearing of stores received from overseas and certification of bills for payments.

4. Responsibilities of the Directorate of Ordnance Services are:

- a. To advise the Master General Ordnance and through him the Commander of the Sri Lanka Army on all Ordnance matters.
- b. Preparation of annual and supplementary estimate in respect of all stores of Ordnance origin in terms of the current equipment policy of the Army.
- c. Preparation of financial work plan, monitoring and periodically reporting of the progress and control of expenditure in terms of the prevailing budgetary policy.
- d. Forecasting and introduction of new items of all Ordnance Stores Arms, Ammunition and Explosives in terms of General, Administration and Logistic policy of Army Headquarters.
- e. Preparation of equipment scales.

- f. Maintenance of drawings, sketches, designs, patterns and samples of insignia, badges, buttons etc.
- g. Market survey and selection of suppliers.
- h. Determination of the general policy on the continues verification of stores in stores holding Ordnance echelons and reconciliation in terms of directives given by the Master General Ordnance and the implementing of the policy.
- i. Planning of stock taking programme of the year and its security execution by the Stock Taking Teams.
- j. Submission of the annual stock taking reports to, the Master General Ordnance and the implementation of corrective measures.
- k. Coding and Cataloguing of items of Ordnance Origin.
- l. Research and Development in terms of policy laid down by Army Headquarters.
- m. Planning of the Ammunition and Explosives inspections implementation and evaluation of the Inspection report.
- n. Planning of Ordnance Stores inspections, implementation and evaluation of the Inspection reports.
- o. Planning smooth functioning of all Ordnance Installations including stocking policy and stocking levels.
- p. Ordnance man power assessment and their employment.
- q. Continues monitoring of the existing stores procedures and updating by suitable amendments as and when required.
- r. Policy on technical training of the corps.
- s. Ordnance functions connected with Boards of survey activities of condemnation and disposal.

ACHIEVEMENTS5. New Raisings.

a. Development of Automated Material Management System. Newly introduced computer software to monitor entire process of activities in Ordnance supply chain has been further developed. The Automated Material Management System which was needed to integrate Procurement and finance activities has already been launched. The training programme and a workshop was conducted successfully to the personnel who are involved with the system in forward Ordnance depots and Ordnance stores sections.

b. Introduction of new Ordnance Catalogue for Motor Transport Spares to Sri Lanka Army. Non availability of Ordnance catalogue for Motor Transport spares was a long felt draw back in the Ordnance supply system. The huge number of vehicles and their different kinds of make and model is a challenge in the procurement of genuine MT spares as and when required by the Sri Lanka Army. Therefore considering the importance of this publication cataloging system for MT spares has already been formulated and will be completed in year 2013.

c. Refilling of Ammunition. The refilling project at the Central Arms and Ammunition Depot has continued on refilling of certain types of Small Arms Ammunition which are being used in the Sri Lanka Army. This project has helped to save public funds which have been allocated to purchase ammunition in year 2012.

d. Implementation of Rate Contact System. The Rate Contact System has been introduced for purchase of Oxygen Acetylene Gases and Vehicle Batteries to the Sri Lanka Army in this year which is more economical, minimizes wastage, saves storage facilities and lesser lead time. This system has facilitated the 'Just in Time' supplies to the Army.

e. Provision Of Clothing Items. The requirement of clothing items and maintaining sufficient stocks were not easy tasks for the increased number of troops and operational commitments during the past years. It was a great achievement that the Directorate of Ordnance Services has made arrangements to maintain a reserve for one year buffer stocks of Clothing items for the troops in year 2012 and 99% percent of the annual procurement plan on uniform and other clothing materials in the same year has been completed.

6. In addition to the above, following actions were taken during the year 2012 to enhance the productivity and improve the effectiveness and efficiency of Ordnance Supply System and other technical activities to Sri Lanka Army.

PROCESS OF ORDNANCE INSPECTIONS AND STOCK TAKING

7. Ordnance Inspections and stock taking were carried out throughout the year in all Security Forces Headquarters, Brigades, Battalions, Ordnance Units and all Military Establishments to ascertain proper functioning of ledgers, inventories and account procedures are carried out by the respective store holders and responsible personnel. Stock taking and the Ordnance Inspection Teams were able to observe certain lapses and shortcomings during these inspections and directed all responsible establishments to rectify all the observations made by the inspection teams. Preliminary inspections were also carried out in all regiments prior to the Chief of Staff administration inspections and educated and directed all responsible personnel to practice and adhere to proper store and accounting procedures as per Army Order 9/50 and other relevant Army Orders and instructions.

8. Stock taking teams of the Directorate were able to complete Stock Taking of all Ordnance establishments except one Forward Ordnance Depot. Most of the accounting has been updated with the help of the stock taking. Further action has been taken to regularize the idling stores and non moving vehicle spare parts as per the Financial Regulations with the help of Directorate of Asset Management.

9. The following action has been initiated to improve productivity and effectiveness of technical functions in the respective regiments:

a. Training programmes have been conducted by the respective ordnance regiments at Security Forces Headquarters level to enhance the knowledge of personnel dealing with stores in all regiments as per Army Order 9/50.

b. Action has been taken to regularize all terrorist captured equipments, arms and ammunition and other related items with the approval of respective Branches and Directorates.

c. Central Arms and Ammunition Depot has conducted awareness programme for care and preservation of ammunition and the procedure to be followed in Handing Over /Taking Over of arms & ammunition at Security Forces Headquarters level.

PROCESS OF AMMUNITION INSPECTIONS

10. Due to high intensity of operations commitments large quantities of ammunition were dumped in most of the Military Establishments with ad hock arrangements due to the non availability of proper ammunition warehouses and magazines and also not being taken care of by the stock holders. In the year 2012 ammunition inspection process was expedited and a considerable amount of unserviceable ammunition and explosives were disposed of by the Ammunition Technical Officers covering the entire Area of Responsibility in all Security Forces Headquarters.

INTRODUCTION OF BARRACK SCALE FOR SL ARMY

11. With the expansion of Sri Lanka Army in the recent past more military establishments were formed and practical difficulties were encountered in the issues of barrack items as no approved scale was available. As there was no laid down proper barrack scale for establishments in the Army it was decided to appoint a board to study and forward suggestions and recommendation to introduce a proper barrack scale to the Army.

SPECIFICATION FOR ORDNANCE ITEMS

12. Action has been taken to update the specification booklet which was published and distributed in the previous year among the groups after the approval of the Master General Ordnance Branch and also action was taken to introduce the same specification booklet in other Ordnance Regiments in order to minimize delays and expedite the procurement action with a view to facilitate purchase of quality items to the Sri Lanka Army.

COMPUTERIZATION OF WEAPONS INVENTORY MANAGEMENT

13. Central Arms and Ammunition Depot was introduced a new weapon computerizing programme in the previous year and 70% of the programme has been completed during this year. In future Central Arms and Ammunition Depot will be able to computerize all available weapons in stocks and this system will facilitate to monitor stock levels and accountability of entire weapons availability in the Sri Lanka Army.

EXERCISING OF CUSTOMER'S POWER IN PROCUREMENT PROCESS

14. As instructions given in guideline 8.11 in Government - Procurement Guideline, the Sri Lanka Army was able to claim a sum of Rs: 278,610.00 being the forfeiture Bid Guarantees, a sum of Rs: 23,094,829.30 being the forfeiture of Performance Guarantees and a sum of Rs: 89,495,352.90 being delay charges (a total of Rs: 112,868,792.20) was credited to the government revenue. A very noticeable improvement in realistic and practical deliveries were observed as against the previous year due to this deterrent action.

SER	GROUP	BID BOND CLAIMED	PERFORMANCE/ BOND CLAIMED	DELAY CHARGES
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
1.	GROUP I	-	12,420,780.00	10,962,000.00
2.	GROUP II	-	124585.68	314991.12
3.	GROUP III	-	5,002.50	60,800.50

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
4.	GROUP IV	100,000.00	283,409.00	5,676,151.00
5.	GROUP V	140,000.00	4,301,760.18	67,524,797.40
6.	GROUP VI	38,610.00	5,959,291.94	4,956,612.88
	TOTAL	278,610.00	23,094,829.30	89,495,352.90
	GRAND TOTAL			112,868,792.20

15. Introduction of proper selection and monitoring of responses for invitation to Bids. Proper system was introduced to select the registered suppliers for minor tenders. Implementation of this system not only facilitated a fair and reasonable selection of bidders but also provided a mechanism to monitor the percentage of response, identification of multi registered individuals, etc.

16. Invitation to Bid. The existent Invitation to bid has been revised and certain important details as per Army requirement included. The revised Invitation Bid will be more transparent and provide relevant details as appropriate.

17. Provision of Barrack Items for Military Establishments. A scale has been introduced for crockery and Cutlery items to Security Forces Headquarters, Divisions, Training Centers and Regimental Headquarters and issued the same within the year. It was also planned to arrange a scale for crockery and cutlery items to other military establishments next year.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

17. Management of Operational Controller activities for Voted Funds.

a. A summary of voted funds indicating the allocation & expenditure under operational control/procurement responsibility of Directorate of Ordnance Services is indicated below.

Expenditure Statement As At 31.12.2012 - Directorate Of Ordnance Services.

VOTE HEAD	VOTE DESCRIPTION	TOTAL ANNUAL	TOTAL	COMMITMENT	TOTAL	PERCENTAGE
		PROVISION	EXP		EXPENDITURE WITH COMMITMENT	
RECURRENT REGULAR						
222-01-2-1201	STATIONERY	144,500,000.00	172,106,362.58	5,199,070.82	177,305,433.40	122.70
222-01-2-1203(I)	UNIFORMS	2,726,000,000.00	2,419,701,422.69	1,622,986,848.98	4,042,688,271.67	148.30
222-01-2-1205 (I)	MT SPARES	221,000,000.00	240,474,454.30	65,118,381.10	305,592,835.40	138.28
222-01-2-1205 (II)	MT SPARES FAMTO	286,000,000.00	373,648,253.90	23,884,578.15	397,532,832.05	139.00
222-01-2-1205 (III)	MUSIC .INS : SP :	1,150,000.00	4,041,350.80	-	4,041,350.80	351.42
222-01-2-1205 (IV)	A VEHICLES SPARES	31,608,000.00	36,325,803.79	12,217,707.44	48,543,511.23	153.58
222-01-2-1205 (V)	ARTY GUNS & GTV SP :	15,000,000.00	5,494,741.04	4,931,473.96	10,426,215.00	69.51
222-01-2-1205 (VI)	COMMUNICATION .SP	50,000,000.00	48,043,680.61	3,092,749.69	51,136,430.30	102.27
222-01-2-1205 (VII)	SMALL ARMS SPARES	5,000,000.00	1,929,808.61	299,761.52	2,229,570.13	44.59
222-01-2-1205 (IX)	SPARES FOR COMPUTER EQ:	15,500,000.00	18,168,481.28	1,586,289.37	19,754,770.65	127.45
222-01-2-1205 (X)	STORES (ORD : BKS)	410,190,000.00	642,813,561.10	155,964,652.25	798,778,213.35	194.73
222-01-2-1205 (XI)	GENERAL ITEMS	155,000,000.00	216,499,578.70	21,433,013.94	237,932,592.64	153.50
222-01-2-1205 (XII)	DEFENCE STORES	73,048,727.29	100,020,567.22	1,706,140.80	101,726,708.02	139.26
222-01-2-1205 (XIII)	EXPLOSIVES	115,000,000.00	79,933,896.01	57,934,606.64	137,868,502.65	119.89
222-01-2-1205 (XXIII)	MT SPARES FAMTO FOR "C" VEHICLE	60,000,000.00	58,824,978.13	13,646,954.47	72,471,932.60	120.79
222-01-2-1302 (III)	BARRACK MAINTANCE	10,000,000.00	2,889,890.96	736,411.64	3,626,302.60	36.26
222-01-2-1405 (XX)	VALUATION BOARD & PC FEES	5,700,000.00	2,601,565.00	-	2,601,565.00	45.64
222-01-2-1204 (IV)	HOSPITAL LINEN	20,000,000.00	23,774,197.96	644,278.40	24,418,476.36	122.09
222-01-2-1204 (VII)	WELFARE REHABILITATION	221,000,000.00	190,438,058.48	49,995,202.36	240,433,260.84	108.79
	SUB TOTAL	4,565,696,727.29	4,637,730,653.16	2,041,378,121.53	6,679,108,774.69	146.29
RECURRENT VOLUNTEER						
222-01-4-1201	STATIONERY	20,000,000.00	34,330,649.66	2,215,920.00	36,546,569.66	182.73
222-01-4-1203 (I)	UNIFORMS	350,000,000.00	101,039,720.59	-	101,039,720.59	28.87
222-01-4-1205 (X)	STORES (ORD : BKS)	53,000,000.00	61,155,733.58	-	61,155,733.58	115.39
	SUB TOTAL	423,000,000.00	196,526,103.83	2,215,920.00	198,742,023.83	46.98
CAPITAL						
222-01-3-2002 (IV)	OTHER CAPITAL ASSETS	80,000,000.00	67,242,863.51	10,517,920.00	77,760,783.51	97.20
222-01-3-2003 (I)	VEHICLES	78,439,457.90	54,976,121.07	1,260,605.64	56,236,726.71	71.69
222-01-3-2101 (I)	"A" VEHICLES	54,934,839.00	16,549,100.57	-	16,549,100.57	30.12
222-01-3-2101 (II)	"B" VEHICLES (INDIAN LINE OF CREDIT)	42,144,907.30	34,146,449.97	-	34,146,449.97	81.02
222-01-3-2101 (III)	"C" VEHICLES	-	-	-	-	-
222-01-3-2101 (17)	VEHICLES	33,920,000.00	32,510,853.36	2,016,000.00	34,526,853.36	101.79
222-01-3-2102	FURNITURE & OFFICE EQPT	235,000,000.00	269,865,948.72	28,301,349.20	298,167,297.92	126.88
222-01-3-2103 (I) a	MACHINERY (MGO)	407,655,901.44	433,892,490.04	76,653,037.70	510,545,527.74	125.24
222-01-3-2103 (I) b	MACHINERY (QMG)	96,000,000.00	94,667,505.36	22,078,222.64	116,745,728.00	121.61
222-01-3-2103 (I) c	MACHINERY (DGGs)	26,979,500.00	22,399,197.66	-	22,399,197.66	83.02
222-01-3-2103 (II)	IMPLE TOOLS	176,803,155.71	181,499,144.92	22,746,217.54	204,245,362.46	115.52
222-01-3-2103 (III)	COMM : OUTLAY	186,000,000.00	196,885,951.43	51,617,061.77	248,503,013.20	133.60
222-01-3-2103 (IV)	TRACKER DOGS	1,000,000.00	989,525.89	-	989,525.89	98.95
222-01-3-2103 (V)	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	66,000,000.00	39,739,276.00	1,226,188.00	40,965,464.00	62.07
222-01-3-2103 (VII)	AMINITIES TO TROOPS	36,989,990.00	25,652,544.12	5,032,776.00	30,685,320.12	82.96
222-01-1-2502-II	NEW HOSPITAL PROJECT	1,390,000,000.00	55,686,783.10	313,383,381.31	369,070,164.41	26.55
	SUB TOTAL	2,911,867,751.35	1,526,703,755.72	534,832,759.80	2,061,536,515.52	70.80
	GRAND TOTAL	7,900,564,478.64	6,360,960,512.71	2,578,426,801.33	8,939,387,314.04	113.15

b. In the year 2012 out of voted allocations 99% have been expended economically and vouchers for payments also forwarded to Directorate of Finance for onward action.

c. Voted Expenditure. Details of voted expenditure are given below:

Expenditure

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|---|---------------|
| (1) | Training Grant | - | RS: 10,000.00 |
| (2) | Magazines and Publications | - | RS: 5,000.00 |
| (3) | News Papers | - | RS: 18,020.00 |

MANUFACTURING/REPAIRING AND STITCHING OF HELMETS, SLEEPING BAGS, IRON BEDS, VEHICLE CANOPIES, STEEL CHAIRS, STEEL TABLES, ENVELOPS, FLAGS AND UNIFORMS ETC IN ORDNANCE WORK SHOPS

18. Manufacturing, repairing and stitching of subject items continued as carried out in previous years. This has not only minimized the waste but also saved considerable amount of public funds whilst ensuring the availability of items to troops in time. A summary of productivity in Ordnance Work Shops and savings for the year 2012 is indicated below. It is seen that 50% percentage of productivity in manufacturing items through work shops have been increased comparatively as against the previous year:

SER	UNIT	COST FOR RAW MATERIALS	NUMBER OF PROJECTS	MARKET VALUE	SAVING
1.	1 Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps	33,385,982.75	10	60,015,550.00	26,602,012.12
2.	2 Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps	6,284,722.20	4	10,756,545.00	2,816,092.80
3.	3 Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps	857,516.80	5	45,841.03	6,984,972.75
4.	5 Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps	4,618,571.64	7	4,988,148.75	4,790,933.09
5.	6 Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps	547,904.00	1	850,000.00	302,096.00
	TOTAL	45,694,697.39		76,656,084.78	41,496,106.76

CLEARING OF CARGO

19. This is another major responsibility entrusted with Directorate of Ordnance Services. All consignments received both by sea and air were cleared from respective harbor and airport with practically no delay. A total of 919,544.97 Kgs (919 Tons) by Sea and a total of 8032.7 Kgs by air were cleared from the respective harbor/airport.

DIRECTORATE OF ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**INTRODUCTION**

1. The Directorate of Electrical and Mechanical Engineer was established on 31 January 1983. The Directorate of Electrical and Mechanical Engineer has been providing effective engineering support by carrying out repairs and maintenance of all Electrical, mechanical, Optical & Bio-medical equipment, A & B vehicles, Small Arms, Guns and Armoured vehicles. Directorate of Electrical and Mechanical Engineer at functional level is placed under the Master General Ordnance and following sections are included for the smooth function of the organization.

- a. Technical Cell.
- b. Local Agent Repair Section.
- c. Local Purchase Section.
- d. Materials Control Section.
- e. Finance and Internal Audit Section.
- f. Tech Training & Admin Section.
- g. Monitoring Cell.
- h. Vehicle Servicing & Inspection section.
- i. Vehicle Accident Section.
- j. Project/R & D Section.
- k. Records, Publication & Mechanical Drawing Section.
- l. LAD – AHQ (Repair & maintenance Section).

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Responsibilities of the Directorate are stated below:
- a. To provide technical advice to the Staff, other Arms and Services on professional engineering and associated matters, effecting repairs, recovery, maintenance and reliability of the equipment.
 - b. To advise the Director of Budget and Finance in respect of probable cost of maintenance and repair of all Electrical and Mechanical Engineering equipment.
 - c. To lay down policy and the preparation of procedures and instructions concerning repair, maintenance, inspection and condemnation.

- d. Training of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering tradesmen and allied tradesmen of the services at the Electrical and Mechanical Engineering School.
- e. Condemnation of all equipment of Sri Lanka Electrical and Mechanical Engineers responsibility.
- f. Planning for Electrical and Mechanical Engineering tools and workshop equipment.
- g. Preparation of technical specifications and submit technical recommendations prior to purchase of new vehicles/equipment.
- h. To carry out monthly/periodic servicing of Army vehicles.
- i. To carry out modifications, fabrication of new equipment and issue necessary instructions to Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Battalions and Workshops.
- j. To control and co-ordinate recovery/mobility of vehicle.
- k. Inspection & condemnation of unserviceable vehicles/equipment under Electrical and Mechanical Engineering responsibility.
- l. To lay down discarding policy for the vehicles/equipment, co-ordinate annual/special inspection and publish AFG 27 as the final authority for disposal of condemned vehicles/equipment.
- m. To publish AFG 33 in case of accidents/damages to vehicles and equipment in order to use it as the authority to write off/recover the losses.
- n. Preparation of expendable scales, required to effect repairs/maintenance of vehicles and equipment in order to carry out bulk procurement through the Directorate of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering.
- o. To provide local agent repair facility for vehicles/equipment under Electrical and Mechanical Engineering responsibility when Electrical and Mechanical Engineering workshops are overloaded or due to lack of special tools & test equipment or technical knowhow.
- p. To initiate action to procure spare parts for urgent repairs for vehicles/equipment, which fall under the Electrical and Mechanical Engineering responsibility.
- q. To procure, distribute and account all expendable materials, tools and equipment required to carry out repairs in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering workshops.

- r. To monitor the progress of repairs of Battalions/Base workshops in the event of overhauling vehicles/equipment.
- s. Preparation of test equipment and mechanical tools, scales required to repair/for maintenance of vehicles and equipment from time to time for Light Aid Detachment, Field workshop, Bio-medical workshop, Medium workshop & Base workshop, etc.
- t. To Carry out Research & Development work as required by the Army and introduce new induction of high technology equipment to the Army.

ROLE

3. The role of Sri Lanka Electrical and Mechanical Engineer is to ensure the operational fitness of the electrical, mechanical, electronic and optical equipment of the Army which come under Sri Lanka Electrical and Mechanical Engineer responsibility as per Army Routing Order 30/89.

FUNCTION

4. Directorate of Electrical and Mechanical Engineer at functional level is placed under the Master General Ordnance and following sections are included as per the smooth function of the organization.

- a. Technical Cell.
- b. Local Agent Repair Section.
- c. Local Purchase Section.
- d. Materials Control Section.
- e. Finance Section.
- f. Tech Training & Admin Section
- g. Monitoring Cell.
- h. Vehicle Servicing & Inspection Section.
- i. Vehicle Accident Section.
- j. Projects/Research & Development Section.
- k. Light Aid Detachment - Army Headquarters (Repair & Maintenance Section).
- l. Records, Publication & Mechanical Drawing Section.

TASK

5. Under Master General Ordnance, responsibilities of Directorate of Electrical and Mechanical Engineer in respect of repairs and maintenance of vehicles and equipment of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering responsibility are given below:

- a Responsible to Master General Ordnance for the smooth functioning of the directorate.
- b. Responsible to implement the procedures on repairs and provide technical recommendations with regard to maintenance of vehicles and equipment in the Army.
- c. Also responsible for:
 - (1) Planning and providing the repair facilities and servicing of vehicles in the Army.
 - (2) Advice the Master General Ordnance on repair and maintenance of vehicles and equipment in the Army.
 - (3) Planning and prepare annual and supplementary estimates for the repair programs of 'A' and 'B' vehicles and equipment.
 - (4) Carryout vehicle inspections with a view to enhance the mobility and availability of the vehicle fleets.
 - (5) Maintain vehicles and equipment in the Army and ensure their state of readiness.
 - (6) Planning establishing, controlling and functioning of workshops in the field for efficient repair recovery and servicing of vehicles/equipment.
 - (7) Technical training of personnel under his preview.
 - (8) Periodical review of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering procedures.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR6. 'B' Vehicle strength of the Sri Lanka Army.a. Details of B vehicle load of the Battalion/Workshop.

SER	TECHNICAL AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY	HEAVY VEHICLES	LIGHT VEHICLES	MOTOR CYCLES	OTHER VEHICLES	TOTAL
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1.	1st Battalion Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers	468	549	438	346	1801
2.	3rd Battalion Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers	237	181	321	364	1103
3.	4th Battalion Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers	231	160	234	197	822
4.	5th Battalion Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers	223	189	285	410	1107
5.	6 th Battalion Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers	164	146	148	356	814
6.	7th Battalion Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers	174	134	190	367	865
7.	Electrical & Mechanical Engineers (Armoured) Battalion	46	36	50	218	350

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
8.	Sri Lanka Electrical and Mechanical Engineer Base Workshop (Colombo)	187	485	221	217	1110
9.	2nd Battalion the Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers (Volunteer)	81	58	105	157	401
10.	Electrical and Mechanical Engineers Arty Workshop	119	49		36	204
	Total	1930	1987	1992	2668	8577

7. Repair output in Battalions/Workshops.

a. Repair completed vehicles (number of repaired vehicles) by Battalion/Workshops during year 2012.

b. Details Repair completed vehicles and Fig 1 shows the graphical view of the repair output of each vehicle model.

SER	EME BATTALION	HEAVY VEHICLES	LIGHT VEHICLES	MOTOR CYCLES	OTHER VEHICLES	TOTAL
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1.	1st Battalion Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers	116	189	73	30	408
2.	3rd Battalion Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers	267	450	198	202	1117
3.	4th Battalion Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers	509	386	314	520	1729

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
4.	5th Battalion Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers	131	177	109	171	588
5.	6th Battalion Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers	244	453	178	168	1043
6.	7th Battalion Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers	318	318	126	286	1048
7.	Electrical & Mechanical Engineers (Armoured) Battalion	37	18	17	103	175
8.	Sri Lanka Electrical and Mechanical Engineer Base Workshop (Colombo)	80	3393		4	3477
9.	Sri Lanka Electrical and Mechanical Engineer Base Workshop (Udawalawa)	40	5		52	97
10.	Sri Lanka Electrical and Mechanical Engineer Base Workshop (Katubadda)	47	86	48	23	204
11.	2nd Battalion the Sri Lanka Electrical & Mechanical Engineers (Volunteer)	21	50	29	5	105

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
12.	Sri Lanka Electrical and Mechanical Engineers Arty Workshop	87	67			154
	Total	1897	5592	1092	1564	10145

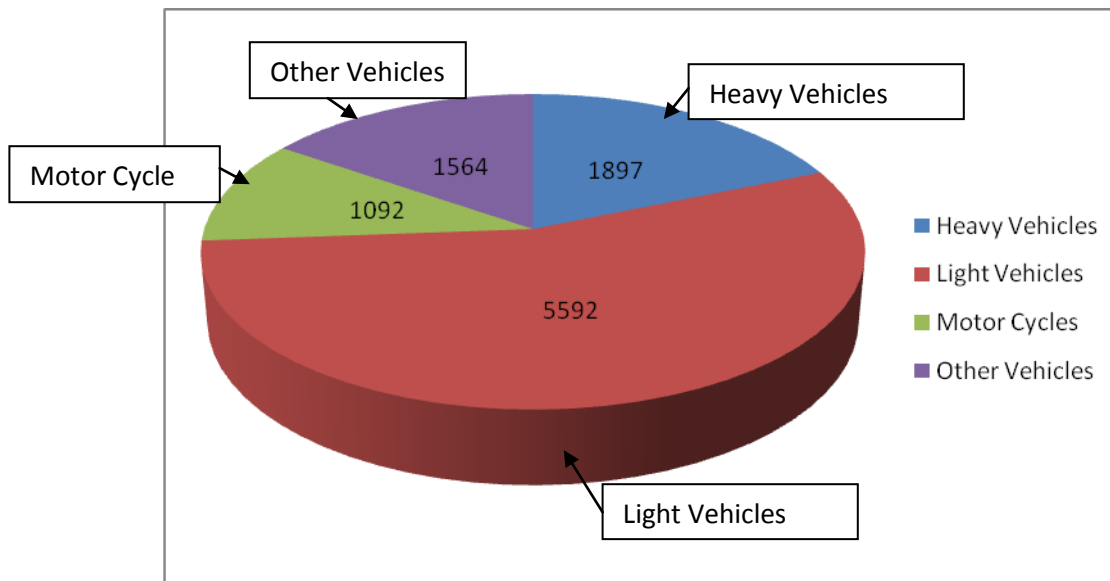


Fig 1

TRAINING

8. Courses conducted in Civil Training Institutes. Under mentioned technical courses were conducted in liaison with Directorate of Training. Under mentioned Table shows the courses conducted in Civil Training Institutes in year 2012:

SER	INSTITUTE	COURSE	NO OF PARTICIPANTS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1.	Colision Repair Centre (Pvt) Ltd – Seeduwa	Tinker & Painter Course	09
2.	Causway Paint	Painter Course	37
3.	Institute for Construction Training and Development	Hydraulic Symbols & Circuits	10
4.	Division of Biomedical Engineering Service	Bio Medical Eqpt	11
5.	Metropolitan Office (Pvt) Ltd	Photo Copier Repair Course	24

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
6.	Division of Biomedical Engineering Service	Bio Medical Equipment	08
7.	Vocational Training Authority of Sri Lanka	Motor Mechanic Course	10
8.	Vocational Training Authority of Sri Lanka	Welder Course	10
9.	Rathnapura College of Technology	Ref & A/C Diploma Course	01
10.	Diesel & Motors Engineering PLC	Mahendran Tractor Repair – III	02
11.	Colision Repair Centre (Pvt) Ltd – Seeduwa	Tinker & Painter Course	09
12.	Automobile Engineering Trg Institute – Orugodawatta	Automobile Electrical Technology	10
13.	Vocational Training Authority of Sri Lanka	Motor Electrical Course	10
14.	Stafford Motor Co. (Pvt) Ltd	Hero Honda Motor Cycle Service & Maintenance Course	18
15.	Construction Equipment Training Centre	Autonomous Maintenance	01
16.	Automobile Engineering Training Institute – Orugodawatta	Automobile Electronic Technology	10
17.	Vocational Training Authority of Sri Lanka	Ref & A/C Course	10
18.	Institute of Construction Training and Development	Hybrid Technology Course	05
19.	Automobile Engineering Training Institute – Orugodawatta	Electrical Injection System	10
20.	Diesel & Motors Engineering PLC	Telco line D/Cab & 207 single Cab Repair/Maintenance	40
21.	Diesel & Motors Engineering PLC	Tata 207 Single Cab & Telco Line D/Cab Repair	41
22.	Diesel & Motors Engineering PLC	LPT 713 AMB, LPT 713 Bus, LPT 713 Chasse, LPT 709 Truck Repair	38
23.	Diesel & Motors Engineering PLC	SA 1212 Water Bowser, SD 1015 Chassis Repair	25
24.	Diesel & Motors Engineering PLC	LPS 4928 Prim Mover Vehicle Repair	08

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
25.	Diesel & Motors Engineering PLC	LP 1512 AC Bus Repair	10
26.	Diesel & Motors Engineering PLC	Training For Tata Commercial Vehicle Imported Under Indian Line of Credit	25
27.	Diesel & Motors Engineering PLC	Training For Tata Commercial Vehicle Imported Under Indian Line of Credit	20
	Total		412

9. Courses conducted by the School of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering - Kandy. Under mention all arms courses and Electrical and Mechanical Engineering trade courses were conducted by during year 2012.

a. All Arms Courses. 381 Army personal followed under mention Courses:

- (1) MTO's Course.
- (2) MT Sgt's Course.
- (3) Office Equipment Maintenance Course.
- (4) Prior to Retirement Course - Welder.
- (5) Arms-kote NCO's Course.
- (6) Zeroing Course.
- (7) Capsule Course on Maintenance of Night Vision's.
- (8) Prior to Retirement Course - Vehicle Mechanical.
- (9) Prior to Retirement Course - Electrician.
- (10) Special Course on Small Arms - Sri Lanka Police.

b. Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Trade Courses. 719 Army personal followed under mention Courses:

- (1) Unit Orientation Course for Future Potential Officers
- (2) Vehicle Mechanic
- (3) Electrician
- (4) Welder/SMW
- (5) Armourer

- (6) AC & Ref (General)
- (7) Armour Combined Training Course (T 56 . BMP, BTR)
- (8) Armour Tank Gunnery Training Course
- (9) Other Ranks Recovery Course
- (10) Basic Fitting
- (11) Capsule Course For Small Arms
- (12) Vehicle Service course
- (13) Prior to Retirement Course Welder

10. Local Agent Repair Section. Details on repair completed vehicles/Equipment (Number of Jobs) by Local Agent section during year 2012 are stated below:

a. Vehicles.

SER	TYPE	NUMBER OF JOBS
1.	Heavy Vehicles	42
2.	Light Vehicles	684
3.	Motor Cycles	104
4.	Tractors	01
5.	Others	04
	Total	835

b. Equipment.

SER	TYPE	NUMBER OF JOBS
(a)	(b)	(c)
1.	Photo Copy Machines	62
2.	Air Condition Machines	55
3.	Deep Freezers	10
4.	Printing Machines	07
5.	Refrigerators	08
6.	Televisions	05
7.	Rice Boilers	05
8.	Video Cameras	03
9.	Multimedia	03
10.	Type Writer	01
11.	Scan Machines	04

(a)	(b)	(c)
12.	Petrol Fuel Meters	03
13.	Generators	05
14.	Plasma Cutters	06
15.	Compressor Motor	01
16.	Water Pump	01
17.	Grinding Machines	02
18.	Ventilators	14
19.	Analyzers	11
20.	Power Drills	06
21.	Anastrishiya Machines	05
22.	Oxygen Machines	03
23.	Monitors	04
24.	Scan Machines	04
25.	Dialog Dialysis	02
26.	Other (Medical Equipment)	10
	Total	240

11. Spare parts of vehicles supplied (Number of Jobs) by Local purchase section of the Directorate of Electrical and Mechanical during the year 2012 are tabulated below:

SER	TYPE	NUMBER OF JOBS
1.	Heavy Vehicles	137
2.	Light Vehicles	375
3.	Motor Cycles	118
4.	Others	58
	Total	688

13. Vehicle Service Section. Performance of the Vehicle Service Section are tabulated below:

SER	TYPE	NUMBER OF JOBS
1.	Heavy Vehicles	127
2.	Light Vehicles	1532
3.	Motor Cycles	128
4.	Tractors	04
5.	Three Wheel	01
	Total	1792

14. Accident Section. Details of the number of 120 Army Form General 33 (a)s are issued in the year 2012 as shown below.

SER	TYPE	NUMBER OF JOBS
1.	Heavy Vehicles	48
2.	Light Vehicles	58
3.	Motor Cycles	10
4.	Tractors	04
	Total	120

15. Formal attention was given to Biomedical Engineering equipment and related services. Action initiated to train (01 Officers and 20 Other Ranks) technicians at Bio-medical Engineering Department, Ministry of Health in year 2012.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

16. Financial allocation to the Directorate of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering are given below:

Ser	Description	Total provision	Total expenditure	Commitment	Total expenditure with commitment as at 2012.12.31 (2+3)	Fund balances as at 2012.12.31 (1-4)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
RECURRENT VOTE						
1.	Motor Spares	132,000,000.00	136,619,057.95	50,204,518.13	186,823,576.08	-54,823,576.08
2.	Expendables	97,500,000.00	141,761,044.59	1,265,925.96	143,026,970.55	-45,526,970.55
3.	Repair & Maintenance of Vehicle	250,000,000.00	333,602,874.21	26,968,094.67	360,737,419.54	-110,737,419.54
4.	Repair & Maintenance of Office Equipment, Electrical Equipment	24,500,000.00	33,007,000.85	3,246,810.63	36,253,811.48	-11,753,811.48
5.	A' Vehicle Repairs	9,000,000.00	17,013,329.63	4,801,376.27	21,814,705.90	-12,814,705.90
6.	Arty Guns & Gun towing Vehicles Repairs	4,500,000.00	8,091,192.22	-	8,091,192.22	-3,591,192.22

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
7.	Repair of Bio Medical Equipment	13,000,000.00	15,865,703.61	2,489,566.16	18,355,269.77	-5,355,269.77
8.	Repair & Maintenance of Workshop Equipment	2,500,000.00	2,015,743.02	832,675.00	2,848,418.02	-348,418.02
9.	Vehicle Maintenance	4,500,000.00	5,762,728.75	114,775.36	5,877,504.11	-1,377,504.11
CAPITAL VOTE						
10.	Rehabilitation & Improvement of Plant Machinery & Equipment	7,500,000.00	8,140,264.98	3,040,879.27	11,181,144.25	-3,681,144.25
11.	Rehabilitation & Improvement of Vehicles.	146,109,000.00	130,662,391.11	45,661,962.16	176,324,353.27	-30,215,353.27
12.	Machinery	32,674,102.00	32,674,101.64	0.00	32,674,101.64	0.36

ACHIEVEMENTS

17. Sri Lanka Army Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Battalions/Base Workshops fabricated/manufactured Armored personal carriers, Water Browsers, fuel Browsers and other type of vehicles/equipment saving lot of money for the Sri Lanka Army.

18. Electrical and Mechanical Engineering carries out various modifications to vehicles/equipment to meet with the demands of the Army.

19. Organized technical training to enhance knowledge and skill level of officers and 2191 tradesmen in Electrical and Mechanical Engineer establishment and outside organizations.

20. Carried out training courses for 381 other arm/services personnel regarding proper care and maintenance of vehicles/weapons and office equipment.

21. Conducted awareness programmes on care, usage and maintenance of vehicles/equipment in Divisions and Security Force Headquarters.

22. Enlisted 6 Officers and 641 skilled tradesmen to the Corps of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.

23. Established a new Bio-medical equipment repair Workshop at Military Hospital Narahenpita. Trained 02 offices and 30 Other Ranks on Bio-medical Engineering Services under the supervision of the Ministry of Health.

24. Emphasising on the importance of regular servicing of vehicles, action was initiated to establish 12 new service stations in all Security Force Headquarter areas under respective Electrical and Mechanical Engineer Battalions.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

25. Provided engineering assistance to Ministry Of Defence and Urban Development, Ministry of Social Services, and the Police by sending officers & tradesmen to advise on repairs & maintenance of their vehicles.

26. Assisted land reclamation and Urban Development Authority by constructing 164 tent structures and a restaurant.

ARMY TRAINING COMMAND**INTRODUCTION**

1. Army Training Command (ARTRAC) established on 29 January 2012 is headed by Commander, Army Training Command holding the rank of Major General who is one of the nine Principal Staff Officers.
2. All Army training establishments mentioned below are functionally under command to Army Training Command:
 - a. Sri Lanka Military Academy.
 - b. Officers Career Development Centre.
 - c. Army Training School.
 - d. Infantry Training Centre.
 - e. Combat Training School.
 - f. Volunteer Force Training School.
 - g. Marksmanship and Sniper Training School.
 - h. Non Commissioned Officers' Training School.
 - i. Institute of Peace Support Operations Training Sri Lanka.
 - j. Army School of Logistics .
 - k. Army Physical Training School.

RESPONSIBILITIES

3. Army Training Command is responsible for the development of military doctrine and formulation of strategies for training of the Army.

VISION

4. Military Training for Capability Development and Application of those Capabilities is carried out:
 - a. To prepare the Army in conducting the full range of Military Operations across the entire spectrum of conflict while understanding Military fundamentals remain the same in any type of operation.
 - b. To win, Securing Peace, and Protect National Interests now and in the long term; in the 21st century's Volatility, Uncertainty, Complexity and Ambiguity environment focusing

on Alignment and Change, emphasising Constant Alignment with the best estimate of the rapidly changing future.

- c. To develop Core Competencies of all ranks to achieve Sustainable Competitive Advantage, touchstone for Defeating Terrorism and achieving Reconciliation, Rapprochement, Rebuilding, Reconstruction, Reintegration and Rehabilitation (5Rs).
- d. To grow and energise the next generation of leaders. The future Army requires the capability to provide leaders, Soldiers, and organizations grounded in military tactical and technical competencies, skilled in applying the Principles of Mission Command, and capable of employing the Mission Command System.
- e. An appropriate emphasis on the human dimension fosters development of the physical, cognitive, social, and moral aspects of Army personnel and enables them to contribute more effectively to mission accomplishment.
- f. Focusing a quality and leaner Army.
- g. To achieve operational adaptability.
- h. To achieve communication capability through cyber and space technology.

ACHIEVEMENTS

- 5. Army Training Command completed following:
 - a. Held a clinic for officer instructors.
 - b. Conducted annual training review seminar for 2012.
 - c. Constructed 10 married quarters for Army Training Command officers.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

- 6. Details of Financial Allocations of Army Training Command is as follows:
 - a. Married quarters projects - Rs. 12,000000.00
 - b. Recurrent - Rs. 2500.00
 - c. News Papers - Rs. 59520.00
 - d. Training grant - Rs. 65000.00

e.	Sports	-	Rs.30000.00 (did not utilize)
f.	Sanitary	-	Rs. 20000.00 (utilized Rs. 10000.00)
g.	Ground maintenance	-	Rs. 25000.00 (utilized Rs.9885.00)
h.	Stationary	-	Rs. 150000.00 (utilized Rs.100806.13)

HEADQUARTERS LOGISTIC COMMAND**INTRODUCTION**

1. Logistics Command headed by Commander Logistics Command holding the rank of Major General functions under the Army Headquarters and will be responsible to the Commander of the Army in respect of its responsibilities and duties.

2. The Headquarters Logistic Command is located at Salawa, Kosgama. Since Headquarters Volunteer Force occupied the office complex of Logistic Command, Headquarters Logistic Command shifted to the newly constructed semi permanent buildings. Regular Service Regiments and Forward Maintenance Areas, (FMAs) will come under Headquarters Logistic Command for administration.

RESPONSIBILITIES

3. Logistic Command will be responsible for administrative control of Forward Maintenance Areas and service units in the Army through respective Regimental Centers.

ROLE AND TASKS

4. The role and tasks of logistics command are as indicated below:

- a. Maintenance, distribution and replacement of personnel and material.
- b. Primarily concerned with ensuring services and supplies at the right time at the right place when and where needed in the most optimal and economical way and by making use of the best available options to do the task.
- c. Headquarters Logistic Command will be responsible for administration and training of all service units in the Army.
- d. Function as the prime administrative and coordinating headquarter for all the tradesmen of service units through their respective Regimental Centres.
- e. To ensure proper distribution of resources of service units within authorized scales.
- f. To analyse and meet the requirement of tradesmen for service units in the Army by way of Direct Enlistment (DE) of persons and common recruitment in consultation with the Director Personal Administration.

- g. To arrange periodical inspections to ensure that all logistic installations caring out proper storing, maintenance, documentation and distribution/ issuing etc as per the stipulated rules and regulations.
- h. To formulate and affect all policies related to trade training, trade tests and mustering.
- i. Coordination of postings/attachments of technical personnel of units under command as authorized by the establishment.
- j. Ratification of promotion and specific postings/attachments of Other Ranks within the service units for the purpose of standardization.
- k. To carryout periodical evaluation in consultation with respective Directorate and recommending changes in scales stipulated for ration, stores etc.
- l. To check and ensure proper maintenance of accounts and funds of all service units.
- m. To check and ensure that periodical verification, condemnation and destructions boards are appointed for all service units and logistics installations.
- n. Appointing of boards/committees related to service units.
- o. To update and maintain accurate details on filling of tradesmen vacancies.
- p. Any other function directed by the Commander of the Army.

ACHIEVEMENTS

- 5. Newly constructed semi permanent office complex and renovated main office building were declared open.
- 6. Newly constructed sanitary facilities for the other rankers and kitchen for Warrant officers' & Sergeants' mess were declared opened.
- 7. Established a service station at Logistic Command on 29 November 2012.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

8. Financial details as follows:

SER	VOTE	ALLOCATION (Rs)	EXPENDITURE (Rs)	BALANCE (Rs)
1.	Ground Maintenance	20,000.00	20,000.00	--
2.	Detergent	10,000.00	10,000.00	--
3.	Barrack Items Repair	300,000.00	294,920.64	5079.36
4.	News Papers	27,000.00	25,620.00	1380.00
5.	Stationery	230,000.00	230,000.00	--
6.	Training Grant	25,000.00	25,000.00	--
7.	Railway Warrants	15,000.00	13,985.00	1015.00
8.	Bus Passes	5000.00	4912.00	88.00
9.	Barrack vote	284,813.20	267,844.75	16,968.45
10.	Sports Items	19,395.00	19,395.00	Stork not yet received
11.	Equipment & Machinery	38,400.00	38,400.00	--

CHIEF FIELD ENGINEER'S OFFICE**INTRODUCTION**

1. In order to assist the Commander of the Army on strategic level decisions pertaining to Field Engineering matters, Chief Field Engineer's Office was raised on 12 March 2007. The Chief Field Engineer is responsible for the smooth conduct of all field and plant engineer tasks entrusted to the Corps. The Chief Field Engineer is also the engineer advisor to the Commander of the Army making it necessary for close coordination with the Army Headquarters and relevant establishments. In line with the development plan of the country, the Corps of Engineers have been extensively involved in construction projects and humanitarian demining in addition to the routine field and plant engineer tasks.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Chief Field Engineer is responsible to the Commander of the Army to advice on all field engineering matters and camouflage policy. Further it is a responsibility for the overall command, control and discipline of officers and other ranks posted to Headquarters Chief Field Engineer.

ROLE

3. Responsible for the provision of field engineering support for the Army by implementing the policy laid down by the Commander of the Army.

TASK

4. Chief Field Engineer's Office is responsible in carrying out following tasks:
- a. Responsible for all matters pertaining to field engineer works and camouflage policy.
 - b. Research, development and design of engineer equipment pertaining to nuclear, biological and chemical warfare.
 - c. Maintain, general staff policy on operation planning, intelligence and logistic planning in the Corps of Engineers.
 - d. Responsible for the provision of engineer assistance to civil authorities when directed by Army Headquarters.
 - e. Responsible for the policy and procedures in respect of engineer stores.
 - f. Responsible for forecasting the field engineer and plant machine requirements for the Corps.

- g. Responsible for collection, control and dissemination of engineer intelligence.
- h. Responsible for periodic review of the organization structure of the Corps and projection of changes required to meet the current and future operation commitments.
- i. Responsible for the Army Headquarters on humanitarian demining policy.
- j. Responsible for the formulation of the training policy of the Corps.
- k. Responsible to Army Headquarters for projection of specialized training requirements for the personnel development of the Corps and obtaining such assistance from other local and overseas military and civil engineer establishment through Army Headquarters.
- l. Responsible for publication of engineer technical information.
- m. Responsible for liaison with outside institutions on field engineer matters.
- n. Advice disaster management centre on the instructions of the Commander of the Army on matters pertaining to employment of engineer troops and resources in disaster relief operations.
- o. Responsible for the policy on explosive ordnance disposal, training and equipments (including employment of explosive detection dogs (EDD) and other sniffer animals).

GENERAL SURVEY FOR THE YEAR

5. During the period under review, the Corps of Engineers have contributed immensely towards the Military and National Development Projects. Notably the Corps commenced a Metal Quarry project in Hambantota on 27 September 2012 and continues its operation successfully. In addition to this, Army Engineers assisted the Government in rehabilitating irrigation tanks in the Polonnaruwa District. The Corps of Engineers has been a major contributor in the Abimansala projects and the 'Api Wenuwen Api' programmes.

6. Further to these development projects, the Corps has given a major share in the National demining programme of the Ministry of Economic Development. The Sri Lanka Army Humanitarian De mining Unit (SLA HDU) has utilized its manpower and equipment to the best and cleared lands for the resettlement of internally displaced persons. The Corps of Engineers is presently carrying out development projects Island wide and will continue in the future task. It can be rightly said that Corps of Engineers is a joint contributor in the national development project in creating a strong and united country.

SUMMARY OF THE HUMANITARIAN DEMINING COMPLETED DURING THE YEAR 2012

7. Sri Lanka Army Humanitarian Demining Unit (SLA HDU) is the major force in the country's demining operation and its contribution has far-outweighed the collective contribution of all other agencies. With the assistance as foreign donations Army, de-miners are expected to accelerate ongoing Army demining operations in the North and East of Sri Lanka. With the progress of demining activities the government of Sri Lanka was able to spearheaded resettlement, reconstruction and rehabilitation programmes under 'Uthuru Wasanthaya' (Northern Spring) programme.

8. Humanitarian demining and removal of unexploded ordnance (UXO) are pre-requisites for delivery of humanitarian assistance, early recovery and development in conflict affected areas. Demining also enables infrastructure development and the resumption of social services and livelihoods.

9. During the period under review, 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 14 Field Engineer Regiments were engaged in humanitarian de-mining activities.

10. Progress made by the Army since 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012 is tabulated below:

SER	DISTRICT	TOTAL AREA CLEARED	RECOVERIES		
			Anti- Personnel Mines	Anti- Tank Mines	Un Exploded Ordnance Devices
1.	Batticaloa	297,158	76		8
2.	Ampara	20,845	160	1	3
3.	Jaffna	15,182	608		158
4.	Mannar	3,155,926	1,575		24
5.	Kilinochchi	748,387	46		713
6.	Mullativu	16,667,464	1,793	7	14,174
7.	Vavuniya	577,385	390	2	275
	TOTAL	21,482,347	4,648	10	15,355

11. Summary of mine risk education activities as at 31 December 2012 is as follows:

SER	DISTRICT	PARTICIPANTS				TOTAL
		ADULTS		CHILDREN		
		Male	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
1.	Jaffna	5,932	6,118	11,956	15,627	39,633
2.	Mannar	15,948	20,847	10,581	13,485	60,861
3.	Kilinochchi	331	411	448	573	1,763
4.	Eastern province	266	235	181	188	870
5.	Vavuniya	57	118	69	73	317
6.	Mullativu	1,889	2,083	1,153	1,286	6,411
	TOTAL	24,423	29,812	24,388	31,232	109,855

14. Special Achievements in Demining. Sapper Rohan DKN and Mine Detection Dog ‘Spartacus’ were honoured with the ‘Mine Detection Dog Team of the Year’ awarded by United State Based Marshal Legacy Institute (MLI) on 10 October 2012. They were selected out of 950 teams operating throughout the world. Commander Engineer Brigade, Sapper Rohan DKN and the dog participated at the prize awarding ceremony held in Washington DC, United States of America on 24 September 2012.

SUMMARY OF THE PLANT ENGINEER TASKS COMPLETED

15. The Field Engineers have been closely supporting the Ministry of Economic Development in all construction, reconstruction and rehabilitation projects in the North and East, specifically for the projects carried out under Uthuru Wasanthaya and Uthuru Sanwardanaya programmes. The contribution of the Army Engineers in this regard is primarily focused on development of infrastructure facilities such as renovation of road communication network, clearing jungles to facilitate the resettlement of IDPs and for cultivation purpose in order to help regain livelihoods. In addition assistance has also been extended for the construction of roads, playgrounds and renovation of irrigational tanks in the rest of the island.

16. Major development projects under taken during the period under review are:

- a. ‘Uthuru Wasanthaya’ Programme.
- b. Construction work at Akuragoda, Battaramulla Tri Service Headquarters.
- c. Stage III of Sripada project from Palabaddala.
- d. ‘Abimansala’ project II at Matara.

- e. 'Sandahiruseya' project at Anuradhapuraya.
- f. Main entrance and access roads for Pasikuda Holiday Resort which comes under Tourist Board.
- g. Preparation of Pre-Fab building sites for Army & Police.
- h. Construction of a road in Defence Services Command and Staff College Batalanda.
- i. Renovation of Royal College main hall.
- j. Construction of double bunker bed project for Ministry of Foreign Employment, promotion and welfare.
- k. Site preparations for MAS Active & MAS Intimate factory facilities at the Kilinochchi District.
- l. Construction of roads and building sites Army Training Command at Diyatalawa.
- m. Assisted in the construction of tracks for motor races conducted as fund raising events by various regiments such as Cavalry, Gunners, Sappers 4x4 Gympo, Gajaba, Wijayaba, Walawa and Fox hill super cross.

PROJECTS CARRIED OUT BY THE ARMY IN WAR AFFECTED DISTRICTS

17. Contribution to national development works and Construction projects within the Army are stated below:

SER	PROJECT	ESTIMATED COST
1.	Army Project	336,381,738.68
2.	National Project	125,271,174.85
Total		461,652,913.53

FINANCIAL DETAILS

18. Financial votes allocated and the expenditure incurred during the period under review is indicated below:

SER	DISCRIPTION	TOTAL PROVISION	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	BALANCE AVAL
1.	222-01-3-2002(I) Plant Machinery and Equipment	154,300,000.00	154,265,271.67	34,728.33
2.	222-01-2-1205(xxii) Spares for plant Machinery Equipment	48,686,748.00	58,357,232.60	(9,670,484.60)
3.	222-01-2-1205 (xxiii) Mechanical Transport Spares FAMTO for 'C' Vehicles	52,000,000.00	71,761,088.56	(19,761,088.56)
4.	222-01-2-1302 (v) Plant Machinery	25,500,000.00	25,470,610.77	29,389.23
5.	222-01-2-1401 (iv) Hire of Machinery & Equipment	5,000,000.00	6,866,048.00	(1,866,048.00)

CHIEF SIGNALS OFFICER'S OFFICE**INTRODUCTION**

1. The Chief Signals Officer's Office headed by Chief Signals Officer holding the rank of Major General will function under the Army Headquarters. The Chief Signals Officer is responsible for the provision of communications for the smooth functioning of Command, Control, Communication, Computers, Intelligence (C4I), Administration of the Army and the process of Information Technology and Electronic Warfare. The role and task of Headquarters Chief Signals Office is stipulated in vide reference Army Routine Order 44/2007 the raising instructions of Headquarters Chief Signals Office in 2007.
2. Following are the under command elements of the Chief Signals Officer's Office:
 - a. Signal Brigade.
 - b. Directorate of Information Technology.
 - c. 11 Sri Lanka Signal Corps.
 - d. Signal Base Workshop.

RESPONSIBILITIES

3. Signal Brigade. Provide Communications required for the Command, Control and Administration of the Sri Lanka Army during peace and war as per the direction of the Chief Signals Officer.
4. Directorate of Information Technology. Directorate of Information Technology is responsible in implementing, supervising and reporting upon Information Technology tasks/ matters of the Sri Lanka Army as per the direction of the Chief Signals Officer.
5. 11 Sri Lanka Signal Corps. The role of 11 Sri Lanka Signal Corps is to provide Information Technology support required for the Command, Control and Administration of the Sri Lanka Army as per the direction of the Chief Signals Officer.
6. Signal Base Workshop. The role of Signal Base Workshop is to repair and maintenance of all categories of communication equipment, and carrying out research and development projects and provision of technical advice/assistance which is required by the Army.

ROLE

7. To provide Communication, Information Technology and Electronic Warfare support required for the Command, Control and Administration of the Sri Lanka Army.

TASKS

8. Tasks are as indicated below:
- a. Advice the Commander of the Army on all communication related Command, Control, Communication, Computers, Intelligence and Electronic Warfare matters.
 - b. Planning, Evaluation and Testing of all communication related Command, Control, Communication, Computers, Intelligence and Electronic Warfare matters.
 - c. Managing of communication votes forecasting annual procurement plan, acquisition, distribution, repair and maintenance of all Communication, Information Technology and Electronic Warfare equipments and systems.
 - d. Identify and carryout research and development work on all Communication, Information Technology and Electronic Warfare equipment and systems.
 - e. Formulate policies, orders, instructions and procedures on all Communication, Information Technology and Electronics Warfare matters.
 - f. Carryout spectrum management functions within the Army in liaison and Coordination with Ministry of Defence, Telecommunications Regulatory Commission of Sri Lanka, other services /Police/Public and Private sector.
 - g. Provide advice to Ministry of Defence on all Communication, Information Technology and Electronic Warfare activities in national security perspective.
 - h. Provide advice on all Communication and Information Technology, activities to government department/agencies as required.
 - i. Liaison and Coordination with Telecommunication Regulation Commission on all telecommunication and frequency spectrum issues.
 - j. Design, formulate and evaluate training policies, including training objectives within the Corps of Signals.
 - k. Ensure that main tasks and other additional subsidiary tasks of Signals are performed by Signal Brigade and other subordinate elements.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

10. Radio Communication. New HF radio nets were established and all other HF Radio Nets were updated with the HF Transceiver LHP 265DE received from M/s Bharat Electronics Ltd, INDIA. Provided radio communication for special functions and events as directed by Army Headquarters.

11. Line Communication. Provision of line communication to newly established Headquarters, Installations and Training Institutions with installation of new exchanges was carried out. Replacing of exchanges and enhance the line capacity to cater the present subscriber requirement also carried out with the available resources.

a. Provision of New exchanges in 2012 as follows:

- (1) 5 Sri Lanka Armored Corps.
- (2) Seva Vanitha Branch – Army Headquarter.
- (3) Combat Training School - Ampara.
- (4) Institute of Peace Support Operations Training Sri Lanka – Kukuleganga.
- (5) Officer Career Development Centre - Buttala.

b. Provision of repaired and refurbished exchanges as follows:

- (1) Madukanda Transmission Station.
- (2) Security Force Headquarters (Jaffna).
- (3) Headquarter 51 Division.
- (4) Headquarter 52 Division.
- (5) Headquarter 55 Division.
- (6) President Guard.
- (7) Headquarter 23 Division.
- (8) Headquarter 121 Brigade.
- (9) School of Signal.
- (10) Headquarter 222 Brigade.
- (11) Headquarter 552 Brigade.

12. Expansion of Army Data Network. Army Data Network Project which was started to automate Army Headquarters, all Directorate's, Formations and Training centers in the Army was further expanded. As continued from year 2011 following expansions and upgrading were carried out during the year 2012.

a. Implemented locations of Sri Lanka Army data network connectivity.

- (1) Medical Advisor Office.
- (2) Directorate of Training (Admin and Foreign Section).
- (3) Directorate of Media.
- (4) Directorate of Infantry.
- (5) Directorate of Army Medical Service.
- (6) Directorate of Army Dental Service.
- (7) Military Hospital (Narahenpita).
- (8) Security Coord Office (Army Headquarters).
- (9) Commander's Security Office (Army Headquarters) and 8 Sri Lanka Armoured Corps
- (10) Identity Card Section – (Army Headquarters).
- (11) Dental Surgery.

b. Implemented Locations of Local Area Network (LAN).

- (1) Deputy Chief of Staff Office.
- (2) Adjutant General Branch.
- (3) Chief Field Engineer's Office (Maththegoda).
- (4) Directorate of Training (Admin and Foreign Section).
- (5) Directorate of Media.
- (6) Directorate of Infantry.
- (7) Directorate of Army Benevolent Fund.
- (8) Directorate of Personnel Administration.
- (9) Directorate of Army Medical Services.
- (10) Directorate of Army Dental Services.
- (11) Directorate of Veterans Affairs.
- (12) Directorate of Ordnance Services.
- (13) Headquarters Sri Lanka Army Volunteer Force.
- (14) Security Force Headquarters (Wanni).
- (15) 54 Division.
- (16) Headquarter Commando Brigade.
- (17) Logistic Command (Kosgama).

- (18) Officer Career Development Centre (Buththala).
- (19) Army Training Command (Diyathalawa).
- (20) Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Signal Corps.
- (21) Abimansala (Kamburupitiya).

13. Mobile Communication Network (MCN). Implementation of the Mobile Communication Network was directed by the Ministry of Defence and the project was initiated during the year 2008 by Sri Lanka Army and M/s Dialog PLC. Mobile Communication Network itself contains two networks as:

- a. Public Network.
- b. Private Network for the exclusive use of the Army.

In addition to that Mobitel (Pvt) Ltd, Barthi Airtel Ltd and Etisalat(pvt) Ltd also have been permitted to construct antenna towers and establish mobile transmitting stations in the Army Camps to extend their mobile networks to North and East and other remote areas also. Other Mobile Communication Service providers also were given the opportunity of sharing the antenna towers to install their mobile transmitters in order to expand the respective networks.

14. Assistance for Mobile Network Expansion Projects. As requested by Mobitel (pvt) Ltd Sri Lanka Army is planning to provide technical support for the Mobitel GSM expansion project and all preliminary arrangements have been completed to launch the project in 2013.

15. Ranaviru Information Technology Training Institute (RITTI). In consideration of the present requirement of Information and Communication Technology knowledge, in year 2001 the concept of the Ranaviru Information Technology Training Institutes have come to the fore front. The project was meant to provide training as a welfare measure for Ranaviru families, their relatives both in service, retired and for the families of the Officers and Men who made the supreme sacrifice. Since then five Ranaviru Training institutions were established and are under, Headquarters Chief Signals Officer for its functions and administration.

16. In the course of the year 2012 under mention courses were conducted in respective Ranaviru Information Technology Training Institutes for the number of students as indicated therein:

- a. Ranaviru Information Technology Training Institute at Panagoda.
 - (1) Computer Driving License Course.
 - (2) Computer Hardware Course.
 - (3) Computer Graphics Designing Course.
 - (4) Awareness Course in Information Technology.

- (5) Microsoft Office for Army Staff.
- b. Ranaviru Information Technology Training Institute at Anuradhapura.
 - (1) Awareness Course in Information Technology.
 - (2) Computer Driving License Course.
 - (3) Computer Hardware Course.
 - (4) Microsoft Office for Army Staff.
 - c. Ranaviru Information Technology Training Institute at Kandy.
 - (1) Computer Driving License Course.
 - (2) Awareness Course in Information Technology.
 - d. Ranaviru Information Technology Training Institute at Kuruwita.
 - (1) Awareness Course in Information Technology.
 - (2) Computer Driving License Course.
 - (3) Computer Graphics Designing Course.
 - (4) Microsoft Office for Army Staff.
 - (5) Computer Course for Lebanon.
 - e. Ranaviru Information Technology Training Institute at Kokavil.
 - (1) Microsoft Office for Army Staff.

17. Abhimansala. As entrusted communication tasks of Abhimansala Project II at Kamburupitiya Matara were carried out in collaboration with Dialog Axiata (Pvt) Ltd by the technical teams of Signals. The communication tasks of Abhimansala Project III at Pangolla Kurunegala was entrusted to Headquarter chief signal office and initial planning works are under way.

18. Service of LED Screens. Two LED Screens were purchased to telecast Army functions and during the year the service was provided to 33 numbers of Army functions saving substantial amount of money to the Army.

19. Provision of Public Address Service. Public Address system service to main functions in the Army is carried out by Signal Base Workshop Summarized description of provision of Public Address system during the year 2012 for such functions are as follows:

- a. Public Address for Very Important Persons - 98.
- b. Public Address for Division/Brigade/Regimental Centers & Unit Functions - 196.

In addition to that Public Address requirement for other functions were carried out by respective medium workshop and field workshops under respective classic Signal units.

20. Information Technology Projects. As Projects Continued from year 2011. Following are the progress of the major projects and minor projects implemented in 2012:

a. Major Projects.

- (1) Central HR System for whole Army - Phase II.
- (2) Material Management System for Directorate of Ordnance Services connecting all Ordnance Depots.
- (3) Integrated Procurement Management System for Financial Management Branch, Master General Ordnance Branch, Directorate of Ordnance Services (User Training Pending).
- (4) Hospital Management System – Phase II.
- (5) Integrated Finance Management System for Financial Management Branch.
- (6) Weapon Management System for Central Arms and Ammunition Depot, Directorate of Operations and Battalions – (User acceptance pending).
- (7) Supply Management System for Directorate of Supply and Transport.

b. Minor Projects.

- (1) Unit Benevolent Fund System for Regimental Centre Sri Lanka Armoured Corps.
- (2) Improvements of Hotel Management System for Wadduwa Holiday Resort.

- (3) Developments of Hotel Management System for Yala Holiday Resort.
- (4) OT Calculating System for Kothalawala Defence University.
- (5) Personnel Management System for Army Ex-Servicemen's Association.
- (6) Library Management and Book Keeping System for Security Force Headquarters (West) Library.
- (7) Patient Record keeping System for Senehasa Education Resource and Research Information Centre.
- (8) Skill Analyzing System for Sri Lanka Athletic Association.
- (9) Strategical Database for Directorate of Independence.
- (10) Suspects Information Management System for Provost Martial.

c. Web Sites.

- (1) Maintenance and Improvements of Sri Lanka Engineers Web Site.
- (2) Development of Sri Lanka Signal Corps Web Site.
- (3) Maintenance and Improvements of Sri Lanka Light Infantry Web Site.
- (4) Maintenance and Improvements of Sri Lanka Corps of Military Police Web Site.
- (5) Maintenance and Improvements of Sri Lanka Army Ordnance Corps Web Site.
- (6) Defence Seminar Web Site year 2012.
- (7) Maintenance and Improvements of Institute of Peace Support Operations Training - Sri Lanka (Kukuleganga) Web Site.
- (8) Maintenance and Improvements of Viru Daru Web Site.
- (9) Maintenance and Improvements of Army Seva Vanitha Web Site.

- (10) Maintenance and Improvements of Security Force Headquarters (East) Web Site.
- (11) Developments of Security Force Headquarters (Wanni) Web Site.
- (12) Maintenance and Improvements of Athletic Association of Sri Lanka Army Web Site.
- (13) Maintenance and Improvements of Abimansala Web Site.

d. Information Technology Related Training. Following management user training under the patronage of Directorate of Information Technology were carried out for the officers and Other Ranks as stated:

- (1) Central Human Resource Management System user training for 279 Officers and 290 Other Ranks.
- (2) Material Management System user training for 33 Officers and 156 Other Ranks.
- (3) Hospital Management System user training for 02 Officers and 30 Other Ranks.
- (4) Integrated Finance Management System user training for 09 Officers and 25 Other Ranks.

21. Apart from that all the communications tasks that were entrusted, was met to an accepted standard with special preference to the various programs such as joint exercises conducted in collaboration with the sister services. Victory Parade, Independence Parade, Dayatkirula Exhibition etc. Moreover, the provision of communications came in to a transition status with the concept of permanent deployment of field Formations with wider dispersion to cover the entire island.

FINANCIAL DETAILS

22. Annual Allocations to Respective Vote Heads. Abiding the decisions given by the Commander of the Army at the Financial Conference/Financial Review Conference, annual allocations for respective votes are made by the Directorate of Budget and Finance.

23. Annual allocations for the year 2012 and status of the votes are tabulated below:

a. Procurement Votes.

SER	VOTE	ALLOCATION 2012	CARRY FORWARD 2011
1.	Communication Outlay Vote (222 - 01 -3 - 2103 (iii))	186,000,000.00	140,224,103.10
2.	Other Capital Assets (222--01-3-2002-(IV))	80,000,000.00	46,632,338.34
3.	Communication Spares Vote (222-01-02-1205(VI))	50,000,000.00	14,751,675.86
4.	Spares for Computer Equipment Vote (222-01-02-1205(IX))	15,500,000.00	12,097,557.04

b. Repair Votes.

SER	VOTE	ALLOCATION 2012	CARRY FORWARD 2011
1.	Communication Equipment Repair Vote (222-01-2-1302 (IV))	7,000,000.00	6,653,567.00
2.	Communication Equipment Network Repair Vote(222-01-2-1302 - (VI))	6,000,000.00	3,493,723.20
3.	Repair And Maintenance of Computer Equipment Vote (222-01-2-1302(X))	6,787,772.00	4,087,935.93

c. Postal Services Vote. Though, the Operational Control of Postal vote is with Directorate of Operations, funds allocation to different Field Formations are done by the Chief Signals Office, having obtained bulk allocation from Directorate of Operations. Total allocated funds for the year 2012 are Rs 2,200,000.00. Further, amount of Rs. 1,500,000.00 has been granted from Directorate of Operations for Directorate of Pay and Records postal purposes since the funds initially allocated was insufficient to meet the requirement.

MEDICAL ADVISOR'S OFFICE

INTRODUCTION

1. The Medical Advisor's Office was raised on 13 June 2011, and is headed by the Medical Advisor holding the rank of Major General. Medical Advisor's Office will function under the Army Headquarters and will be responsible to the Commander of the Army in respect of its duties, responsibilities and overall command.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Responsibilities of the Medical Advisor are stated below:
- a. To advise the Commander of the Army on all health related matters of Army personnel and their families.
 - b. Act as a policy making and supervisory focus for health services, training and doctrine.

TASKS

3. Tasks of the Medical Advisor are:
- a. Advise the Commander of the Army on all health related matters of army personnel and their families.
 - b. Supervise Director Army Medical Services and Director Army Dental Services.
 - c. Supervise and advice on matters pertaining to medical rehabilitation of Army personnel.
 - d. Coordination with local and international organizations under the direction of the Commander of the Army in matters pertaining to medical services, medical training and medical research and advancement.
 - e. Policy planning in health related service development.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

4. Advised and Supervised Army Medical Services, to provide Medical and Health care facilities for military personnel, their families and ex-service personnel during the year.

5. Carried out special national level Dengue, Malaria, Novel influenza and Hepatitis prevention programmes in coordination with Ministry of Health.
6. Advised and supervised the medical facilities of Sri Lankan troops serving United Nations peacekeeping missions in Haiti and Lebanon.
7. Advised and supervised the medical rehabilitation facilities for those who have become differently able as a result of wounded in action and other non battle injuries.

ACHIEVEMENTS

8. Construction works of new 10 storied ward complex of Military Hospital - Narahenpita are in progress.
9. Construction works of new Regimental Centre at Verahera, Piliyandala are in progress.
10. Sri Lanka Army Medical Corps together with Sing Health Organized two workshops on 'Trauma Management' for Medical Officers as well as Nurses and Paramedics Held on 26 July 2012 at Ramada Hotel Colombo.
11. Conducted the HIV and other standard related awareness programmes at Army Headquarters and few other army installations.
12. Conducted outreach Medical clinics in coordination with Directorate of Army Medical Services and Sri Lanka Army Medical Corps Sevavanitha Branch for soldiers and their families in Infantry Training Centre (Minneriya), Abimansala, (Kamburupitiya) and Army Cantonment (Panagoda).

FINANCIAL DETAILS

13. Financial Details are given below:
 - a. Welfare - Rs. 5,000.00
 - b. Training Grant - Rs.10,000.00
 - c. Sanitary - Rs. 8,000.00
 - d. Stationery - Rs.75,000.00

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE**INTRODUCTION**

1. Courts Martial are convened by the Commander of the Army to trial military personnel who commit military offences. These Courts Martial are of two fold; namely District Courts Martial and General Courts Martial. Judge Advocate General's Office is responsible for conducting Courts Martial in proper order in accordance with the Army Act and in a manner befitting a court of justice. The Judge Advocate General assists the Courts Martial by giving legal advice on any point of law or procedure which arises upon the trial. Judge Advocate General's Office is responsible for the accuracy of record of the proceedings of Courts Martial.

RESPONSIBILITIES

2. Responsibilities of the Judge Advocate General's Office are as follows:
- a. Judge Advocate General is responsible for legal advice to the Commander of the Army.
 - b. Functions as Judge Advocate General in Courts Martial.
 - c. Responsible for issuing directions and exercising supervision of training programmes to officers on military law.
 - d. When requested, Judge Advocate General will advise and assist the Adjutant General on matters affecting military law.

ROLE

3. To advise the Commander of the Army on Legal matters and conducting courts martial.

TASKS

4. Tasks of the Branch as follows:
- a. Make arrangements to conduct the Courts Martial of Army personnel.
 - b. Submit legal advice to the Commander of the Army.
 - c. Issuing directions & exercising supervision of lecture programmes to the Army personnel on legal matters.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE YEAR

5. During the year 2012 thirty-two Courts Martial had been held against the officers and soldiers in respect of the charges leveled against them under the Army Act:

SER	SECTION OF THE ARMY ACT	NO. OF ARMY PERSONNEL TRIED
1.	103 (1)(a) - Desertion	30
2.	102 (1) - Neglect to obey garrison or other order 129(1) - Conduct prejudicial to military discipline	01
3.	129(1) - Conduct prejudicial to military discipline	01
	Total Number of Cases	32

CONCLUSION

1. Sri Lanka Army as a whole had taken immense effort to fulfill assigned tasks accomplishing it successfully. Discipline was maintained at the highest standards with strict adherence to stipulated rules and regulations. Morale of troops too was of unsurpassed high standards.
2. Upholding training as the best welfare for soldiers, all possible avenues of training locally and overseas were broadly explored in year 2012. Non-military courses as well were obtained from civilian establishments for enhancing knowledge, skill and aptitude of personnel.
3. Increase in visits by foreign military delegations was significant during the year under review. A Multinational Joint Exercise 2012 was conducted successfully with the participation of many foreign countries. Another noteworthy feat was the keen interest shown by many foreign armies in training with the Sri Lanka Army, stamping recognition of its proficiency in warfare. The Defence Seminar 2012, the second in its series as an annual event, under the theme 'Towards Lasting Peace and Stability' was conducted successfully with the participation of foreign military and civil delegates.
4. Troops committed for UN tours of duty have performed well bringing credit to the service and country as a whole. Officers deployed as UN Observers too have earned recognition in duties.
5. The Army upheld its standing in the field of sports. Many sportsmen and women, including disabled personnel, had the opportunity of participating in sports events locally and overseas at which they had proved their skill and dedication, earning recognition to the service as well as to the country.
6. Expansion of welfare measures were executed as an essential feature. Establishing facilities for the wellbeing of dependant Wounded in Action personnel were met with close attention. Further, extending of welfare facilities for family members of Killed in Action personnel too were addressed with due concern.